RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Ridgewood Board of Education

Village of Ridgewood, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Ridgewood Board of Education Business Office

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Orga Roste	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors				
		FINANCIAL SECTION			
Indep	endent A	Auditor's Report	1-3		
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I			
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis	4-18		
Basic	Financi	al Statements			
A.	Distri	ct-wide Financial Statements:			
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	19 20		
B.	Fund	Financial Statements:			
	Governmental Funds:				
	B-1	Balance Sheet	21-22		
	B-2 B-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	23		
		and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statement	24		
	Propr	ietary Funds:			
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	25		
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	26		
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	27		
		iary Funds:			
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	28		
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	29		
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	30-73		

REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II	Page		
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules				
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	74-82 83		
NOT	ES TO I	THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II			
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	84		
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III			
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and OPEB (GASB 68 and 75)			
	L-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System	85		
	L-2	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	86		
	L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	87		
	L-4 L-5	Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Net Pension Liability Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's	88		
	L-6	Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability	89 90		
	Other	Supplementary Information			
D.	Schoo	l Level Schedules – Not Applicable			
E.	Specia	al Revenue Fund:			
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	91-92		
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable	91-92		
F.	Capita	al Projects Fund:			
	F-1 F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	94		
	F-2a-	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	95		
	F-2g		96-99		

Page

G.	Propri	etary Funds:	
	-	prise Fund:	
	G-1	Statement of Net Position - Not Applicable	100
	G-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	100
	G-3	Net Position - Not Applicable Statement of Cash Flows -Not Applicable	100
H.	Fiduc	ary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Agency Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	101
	H-2	Combing Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Not Applicable	102
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	102
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	103
I.	Long-	Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	104-105
	I-2	Schedule of Capital Leases and Lease Purchase Agreements	106
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	107
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	J-1	Net Position by Component	108
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	109-110
	J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	111
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	112
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	113
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	114
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	115
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	116
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	117
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	118
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	119
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	120
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	121
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	122
	J-15	Principal Employers	123
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	124
	J-17	Operating Statistics	125
	J-18	School Building Information	126-127
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	128
	J-20	Schedule of Insurance	129

Page

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report	130-131
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent Auditor's Report	132-134
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	135
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	136
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	137-138
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results	139-140
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	141
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs	142-144
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	145

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



BOARD MEMBERS Jennie Smith Wilson, President James Morgan, Vice President Sheila Brogan Christina Krauss Cristopher Kaufman

December 11, 2019

Ridgewood Public Schools Education Center 49 Cottage Place Ridgewood, NJ 07451 (P) 201-670-2700 (F) 201-670-2668

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Daniel Fishbein, Superintendent Stacie Poelstra, Asst. Superintendent Antoinette Kelly, Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Village of Ridgewood School District County of Bergen Ridgewood, NJ

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Village of Ridgewood School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects. It is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- <u>The Introductory Section</u> contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, Organizational Chart and a List of Principal Officials of the District;
- <u>The Financial Section</u> begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in accordance with the provisions of the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments.* The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, Notes to the Financial Statements and Required Supplementary Information (RSI).
- <u>The Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, demographic and economic information, and operating information of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- <u>The Single Audit Section</u> The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the single audit section of this report.

Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Village of Ridgewood School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Village of Ridgewood Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District consists of one high school, two middle schools, seven elementary schools, and an administration building.

The District provides education to approximately 5,712 students in grades kindergarten through twelve as well as a pre-k disabled program.

An elected five-member Board of Education (the "Board") serves as the policy maker for the District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over, and authorization for, all expenditures of the District's tax money.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, making payments of liabilities incurred by the District, acting as custodian of all District funds, and investing funds as permitted by New Jersey law.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The District completed the 2018-2019 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 5,652 students, which is 12 students less than the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the District over the last seven years.

Average Daily						
Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change				
2018-19	5,652	-0.21%				
2017-18	5,664	0.09%				
2016-17	5,659	0.07%				
2015-16	5,655	0.09%				
2014-15	5,650	-1.17%				
2013-14	5,717	-0.59%				
2012-13	5,751	0.89%				

The District's actual enrollment on October 15, 2019 was 5,712 a decrease of approximately 36 students from October 2018.

The District's primary funding source is property tax revenue. As a result, the District, along with many other public school systems in the State, faces some difficult economic situations in the future. General fund expenditures increased by 4.2%. The local tax levy increased by 3.0%. The District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for innovative ways to contain costs in addition to new funding sources in order to maintain the quality educational services that the District has been accustomed to providing. The District remains accountable to the residents and taxpayers and attributes much of its past education success to the community's demand for, and support of a quality school system.

Educational Program

The mission statement for the Ridgewood Public Schools is as follows:

The Ridgewood Public Schools, committed to a tradition of excellence and innovation, in partnership with the community, provide a rich and challenging learning environment, enabling students to maximize their unique potentials to become life-long learners and productive, responsible citizens.

The Ridgewood Public School system is composed of seven elementary schools (Pre-K-5), two middle schools (6-8), and one high school (9-12), serving approximately 5,712 students. All public schools are accredited by the New Jersey Department of Education.

To maintain and advance instructional excellence, the District promotes comprehensive programs of staff and curriculum development. Our staff development and curriculum improvement efforts have focused on balanced literacy, mathematics, science and technology in alignment with the Common Core State Standards.

Ridgewood High School is a comprehensive high school, grades 9-12, which attempts to meet the needs of all students. It is also an institution with a long-standing tradition of providing a sound and challenging academic program for college-bound students. The present school population is 1,792. The high school is the largest in Bergen County. The class of 2019 included 435 students. The following page details the post-graduation plans for this class.

Post-					
Secondary Plans: Class of 2019					
4-Year Colleges	92.0%				
2-Year Colleges	3.5%				
Military	3 student				

The Class of 2019 received acceptances from the following colleges, universities, and military academies:

American University (2)	Indiana University at	The Ohio State University (3)
	Bloomington (4)	
Andrews University (1)	Iona College(1)	The University of Alabama (2)
Arizona State University (1)	Ithaca College (1)	The University of Iowa (1)
Auburn University(2)	Johns Hopkins University (1)	The University of Scranton (2)
Baldwin Wallace University (1)	Kent State University (1)	Trinity College (1)
Baruch College of the CUNY (1)	Lafayette College (3)	Tufts University (3)
Bentley University (2)	Lehigh University (6)	Tulane University (4)
Bergen Community College (10)	Loyola University Maryland (2)	Union College, New York (1)
Berkeley College-Paramus (1)	Manhattan College (2)	United States Air Force Academy (1)
Berklee College of Music (2)	Marist College (4)	University of Brighton (1)
Binghamton University (2)	Marymount Manhattan	University of California, Los Angeles (2)
	College (1)	
Borough of Manhattan Community	McGill University (2)	University of California, Santa Barbara
College of the CUNY (1)		(1)
Boston College (6)	Miami University, Oxford (2)	University of Chicago (1)
Boston University (4)	Michigan State University (3)	University of Connecticut (1)
Bowdoin College (1)	Middlebury College (2)	University of Delaware (6)
Brandeis University (1)	Millersville University of Penn	University of Exeter (1)
	(1)	
Brigham Young University (1)	Monmouth University (1)	University of Glasgow (1)
Brown University (3)	Montclair State University (7)	University of Hartford (4)
Bucknell University (7)	Muhlenberg College (3)	University of Maryland, College Park (8)
Bryant University (1)	New Jersey Institute of	University of Massachusetts, Amherst
	Technology (1)	(4)
Caldwell University (1)	New York Conservatory for	University of Miami (4)
	Dramatic Arts (1)	
California Polytech State	New York University (6)	University of Michigan (7)
University (1)		

Carnegie Mellon University (1)	Harvard College (2)	SUNY College of Cortland (1)
Case Western Reserve University	High Point University (1)	Susquehanna University (2)
(1)		
Champlain College (1)	Hobart and William Smith Colleges (2)	Syracuse University (10)
Chapman University (1)	Hope College (1)	Texas A&M University (1)
Clark University (2)	Northeastern University (3)	Texas Christian University (1)
Clemson University (6)	Northwestern University (2)	The Catholic University of America (1)
Coastal Carolina University(1)	Pace University, NYC (1)	The College of New Jersey (13)
Colgate University(4)	Penn State University (4)	The George Washington University (5)
College of Charleston (2)	Princeton University (1)	University of New Hampshire at Durham (1)
College of Holy Cross (3)	Providence College (3)	University of New Haven (1)
Connecticut College (2)	Quinnipiac University (5)	University of Notre Dame (4)
Cornell University (5)	Ramapo College of NJ (4)	University of Pennsylvania (3)
Dartmouth College (2)	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (3)	University of Pittsburgh (4)
DeSales University (1)	Rider University (1)	University of Portland (1)
Dickinson College (1)	Rochester Institute of Technology (1)	University of Rhode Island (3)
Drew University (1)	Roger Williams University (2)	University of Richmond (2)
Drexel University (3)	Rowan University (1)	University of Rochester (2)
Duke University (1)	Rutgers University-New Brunswick (24)	University of South Carolina (5)
Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester (2)	Rutgers University-Newark (1)	University of Southern California (1)
Elon University (4)	Sacred Heart University (4)	University of St. Andrews (1)
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (1)	Salisbury University (1)	University of Toronto (1)
Endicott College (1)	School of the Art Institute of Chicago (1)	University of Vermont (6)
Fairfield University (4)	School of Visual Arts (1)	University of Washington (1)
Fashion Institute of Technology (1)	Seton Hall University (5)	University of Wisconsin, Madison (3)
Felician University (1)	Skidmore College (1)	Villanova University (4)
Fordham University (9)	Southern Methodist University (1)	Virginia Tech (2)
Franklin & Marshall College (3)	Springfield College (1)	Washington University in St. Louis (2)
George Mason University (1)	St. Lawrence University (2)	West Virginia University (1)
Georgetown University (1)	St. Thomas Aquinas College (1)	Wilfrid Laurier University (1)
Gettysburg College (3)	Stanford University (1)	William Paterson University of NJ (1)
Hamilton College –NY (2)	Stevens Institute of Technology (3)	Yale University (1)

Major Initiatives

In District Special Education Classes

The District offers specialized classes for students with disabilities. Learning disability classes are offered at Ridgewood High School, George Washington Middle School, Benjamin Franklin Middle School, and Willard Elementary and Hawes Elementary School. Ridgewood Intensive Services (RISe Program) are ABA-based self-contained programs offered at Ridgewood High School, George Washington Middle School, and Ridge Elementary and Glen School. Strategic Actions for Innovative Learning (SAIL) is a multiply disabled program offered at Ridgewood High School, Benjamin Franklin Middle School, and Hawes Elementary School. The NOVA Program offered at Somerville Elementary for students with behavioral disabilities. Additionally, at Glen School, there are classes for preschool students with disabilities. These classes provide Ridgewood students with the opportunity to remain in the Ridgewood Public School System rather than be sent to potentially more expensive and more restrictive out of district specialized schools for the disabled. In district programs, provide these special students with the opportunity to be included in the regular education classes in their buildings when it is appropriate

Financial Information

Internal Accounting Controls: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to the federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

Budgetary Controls: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as committed or assigned fund balance at June 30, 2019.

Cash Management: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>Risk Management</u>: The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in Exhibit J-20.

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci and Higgins, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Acknowledgements

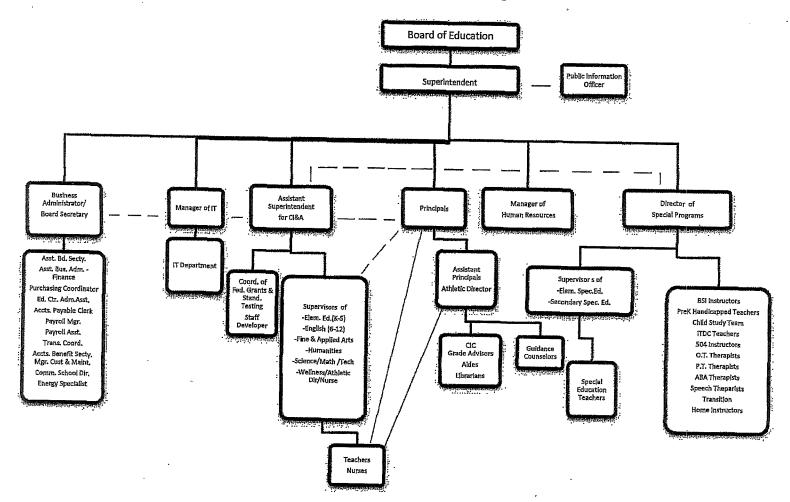
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Village of Ridgewood School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Daniel Fishbein, Ed. D Superintendent of Schools

Antoinette Kelly, CPA Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Ridgewood Board of Education Organizational Chart



N.

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Ms. Jennie Smith Wilson, President	2020
Mr. James Morgan, Vice President	2020
Ms. Sheila Brogan	2021
Ms. Christina Krauss	2021
Mr. Cristopher Kaufman	2022

Other Officials

Dr. Daniel Fishbein, Ed. D, Superintendent

Ms. Antoinette Kelly, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mr. Angelo DeSimone, Treasurer

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Independent Auditor

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Attorney

Sciarrillo, Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Official Depositories

Columbia Bank 19-01 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410 FINANCIAL SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Ridgewood Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Ridgewood Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2019 on our consideration of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Lerch, Vinci & H. ggin LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 11, 2019

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

As management of the Ridgewood Board of Education (the Board or District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Ridgewood Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2018-2019 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Ridgewood Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$39,660,769 (Net Position).
- Overall District revenues were \$138,774,623 and were \$3,440,754 more than overall Board expenses of \$135,333,869. General revenues accounted for \$98,728,694 or 71% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, grants and contributions account for \$39,392,351 or 28% of total revenues.
- The School District had \$132,074,096 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$35,961,455 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$98,725,562 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,234,468. Of that amount, \$240,503 (4%) is available for spending at the District's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- The General Fund unassigned GAAP basis fund balance was \$240,503 at June 30, 2019, a decrease of \$232,332 when compared with the beginning unassigned GAAP basis fund balance at July 1, 2018 of \$472,835.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2019 was \$2,238,756, which represents a decrease of \$119,256 compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2018 of \$2,358,012.

Management Discussion and Analysis

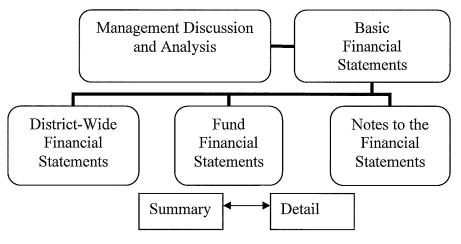
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending
- *Proprietary funds statements* offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like *businesses*.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The basic financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The Figure below shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The following table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	District-Wide			
	Statements	Fun	d Financial Statements	
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instruction; building maintenance, transportation, and administration.	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses; food service.	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship, donations, student activities, and payroll deductions.
Required Financial Statements	Statements of Net Position Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue Expenditures and changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	Statements of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of Asset, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows/outflows Information	All assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, both financial and capital, short-term and long- term	All assets and liabilities both short and long- term; funds do not currently contain capital assets although they can
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received and the related liability is due and payable	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All additions and dedications during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

District-Wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the district's assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the Districts *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statement's the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and community education. Property taxes and State and Federal aids finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, infant/toddler development, technology initiative and inclusive preschool programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the district as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g. repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g. Federal funds).

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how *cash and other financial resources* that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.
 - *Enterprise Funds* These funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The state intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has three enterprise funds for its food service operations, infant toddler development and technology's initiative programs. The inclusive preschool program enterprise fund was discontinued during the 2018/2019 school year.
- *Fiduciary funds* The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others such as scholarship funds, unemployment reserves, payroll agency funds, and student activity funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the District's district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Other Information

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, which together comprise the basic financial statements, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual revenue and expenditure budget for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for the general, special revenue and debt service funds as required supplementary information. Information regarding the District's employee retirement systems and pension plans has also been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons and pension information.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The district's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following provides a summary of the school district's net position for 2019 and 2018.

Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was \$39,660,769 and \$36,220,015 on June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Table 1 Net Position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018

	Govern <u>Activ</u> 2019			ess-Type ivities 2018	<u>To</u> 2019	<u>otal</u> 2018
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 7,332,032	\$ 8,096,103	\$ 429,973	\$ 296,793	\$ 7,762,005	\$ 8,392,896
Capital Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation	98,615,336	100,605,668	155,576	168,572	98,770,912	100,774,240
Total Assets	105,947,368	108,701,771	585,549	465,365	106,532,917	109,167,136
Total Associ	103,947,308	108,701,771		405,505	100,332,917	
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	2,865,654	3,149,949	-	-	2,865,654	3,149,949
Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability	2,933,511	4,608,556			2,933,511	4,608,556
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,799,165	7,758,505			5,799,165	7,758,505
Liabilities						
Non Current Liabilities	62,688,822	70,517,835			62,688,822	70,517,835
Other Liabilities	1,579,323	2,017,305	92,251	127,596	1,671,574	2,144,901
Total Liabilities	64,268,145	72,535,140	92,251	127,596	64,360,396	72,662,736
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability	8,310,917	8,042,890	-	-	8,310,917	8,042,890
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,310,917	8,042,890	-		8,310,917	8,042,890
Net Position						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	53,460,402	52,024,622	155,576	168,572	53,615,978	52,193,194
Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	3,367,381	3,154,358	227 700	160 107	3,367,381	3,154,358
. ,	(17,660,312)	(19,296,734)	337,722	169,197	(17,322,590)	(19,127,537)
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 39,167,471</u>	\$ 35,882,246	\$ 493,298	<u>\$ 337,769</u>	\$ 39,660,769	\$ 36,220,015

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position represents amounts reserved for specific purposes by outside parties or state laws and regulations. Unrestricted net position represents amounts available to the government that are neither restricted nor invested in capital assets.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The District's total net position of \$39,660,769 at June 30, 2019 represents a \$3,440,754 or 9%, increase from the prior year. The following shows changes in net position for the fiscal years 2019 and 2018.

Table 2 Change in Net Position for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>			Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>stal</u>
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charge for Services	\$ 2,736,701		\$ 3,430,896	\$ 3,254,198		
Operating Grants and Contributions	33,160,633	40,845,805			33,160,633	40,845,805
Capital Grants and Contributions	64,121	11,027			64,121	11,027
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	97,444,257	94,784,956			97,444,257	94,784,956
Federal and State Aid - Restricted	409,204	417,813			409,204	417,813
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted	4,556	55,859	0.100		4,556	55,859
Other	867,545	1,368,929	3,132	501	870,677	1,369,430
Special Item	(52,578				(() ()	
Change in Net Pension Liability	653,578				653,578	-
Total Revenues	135,340,595	139,054,520	3,434,028	3,254,699	138,774,623	142,309,219
Program Expenses						
Instruction						
Regular	55,317,248	60,234,080			55,317,248	60,234,080
Special Education	21,481,554	22,237,366			21,481,554	22,237,366
Other Instruction	4,931,423	5,307,856			4,931,423	5,307,856
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,672,880	1,718,793			1,672,880	1,718,793
Support Services:						
Student and Instruction Related Services	21,060,674	21,458,596			21,060,674	21,458,596
General Administration,	1,188,610	1,361,502			1,188,610	1,361,502
School Administration	6,103,999	6,405,997			6,103,999	6,405,997
Central Services	1,634,597	1,539,412			1,634,597	1,539,412
Administration Information Technology	1,069,133	1,147,762			1,069,133	1,147,762
Plant Operations and Maintenance	12,613,773	12,395,800			12,613,773	12,395,800
Pupil Transportation	3,455,619	3,707,638			3,455,619	3,707,638
Interest and Other Charges on Debt	1,544,586	1,400,202			1,544,586	1,400,202
Food Service			2,073,207	1,969,904	2,073,207	1,969,904
Infant/Toddler Development			1,119,044	933,221	1,119,044	933,221
Technology Initiative			67,522	89,063	67,522	89,063
Inclusive Preschool			-	30,834		30,834
Total Expenses	132,074,096	138,915,004	3,259,773	3,023,022	135,333,869	141,938,026
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	3,266,499	139,516	174,255	231,677	3,440,754	371,193
Transfers	18,726	(20,859)	(18,726)	20,859	<u>-</u>	
Change in Net Position	3,285,225	118,657	155,529	252,536	3,440,754	371,193
Net Position, Beginning of Year	35,882,246	35,763,589	337,769	85,233	36,220,015	35,848,822
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 39,167,471	\$ 35,882,246	\$ 493,298	\$ 337,769	\$ 39,660,769	\$ 36,220,015

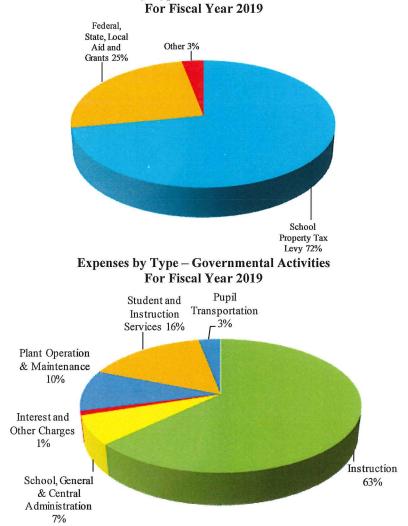
Management Discussion and Analysis

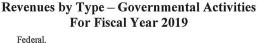
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$135,340,595 for the year ended June 30, 2019, property taxes of \$97,444,257 represented 72% of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from grant aid; total State, Federal and Local Aid and Grants were \$33,638,514 and represented 25% of revenues. In addition, revenue in the amount of \$3,604,246 (3%) was earned from tuition, transportation fees and miscellaneous income which includes items such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$132,074,096. The district's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$83,403,105 (63%) of total expenses. Support services, totaled \$47,126,405 (36%) of total expenses. The remaining expenses were for interest costs on long-term debt outstanding in the amount of \$1,544,586 (1%).

Total governmental activities revenues and transfers in exceeded expenses increasing net position by \$3,285,225 from the previous year.





Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services was \$132,074,096 and \$138,915,004, respectively. After applying program revenues, derived from operating and capital grants and contributions of \$33,224,754 and \$40,856,832, charges for services of \$2,736,701 and \$1,570,131, and the net cost of services of the District is \$96,112,641 and \$96,488,041, respectively.

Table 3Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activitiesfor the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

	Total Cost	of S	ervices		Net Cost	of Services		
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u> <u>2019</u>			<u>2018</u>		
Instruction								
Regular	\$ 55,317,248	\$	60,234,080	\$	37,590,670	\$	37,576,903	
Special Education	21,481,554		22,237,366		12,886,878		12,878,857	
Other Instruction	4,931,423		5,307,856		2,301,185		2,399,334	
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,672,880		1,718,793		1,309,270		1,612,270	
Support Services:								
Student and Instructional Related Services	21,060,674		21,458,596		17,402,876		16,602,344	
General Administration	1,188,610		1,361,502		1,172,951		1,326,321	
School Administration	6,103,999		6,405,997		4,656,941		4,442,775	
Central Services	1,634,597		1,539,412		1,581,633		1,432,739	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	12,613,773		12,395,800		11,873,936		12,231,867	
Administrative Information Technology	1,069,133		1,147,762		1,035,113		1,068,669	
Pupil Transportation	3,455,619		3,707,638		2,756,602		3,515,760	
Interest on Debt	 1,544,586		1,400,202		1,544,586		1,400,202	
Total Expenses	\$ 132,074,096	\$	138,915,004	\$	96,112,641	\$	96,488,041	

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Business-Type Activities

The cost of Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$3,259,773. Food service costs were \$2,073,207 (64%), infant/toddler development costs were \$1,119,044 (34%) and technology initiative costs were \$67,522 (2%). These costs were funded by revenue from charges for services of \$3,430,896 (100%), as detailed in the change in net position schedule. Revenues from food service charges for services were \$2,150,930 (63%), infant/toddler development charges for services were \$1,181,341 (34%) and technology initiative charges for services were \$98,625 (3%).

Total business-type activities revenues surpassed expenses and transfers out increasing net position by \$155,529 over the previous year. At June 30, 2019 the net position balance of the food service program was \$282,506, the infant/toddler development program fund net position was \$122,733 and the technology initiative fund net position was \$88,059.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$6,234,468 at June 30, 2019 compared to a combined fund balance of \$6,611,412 at June 30, 2018. The decrease is mainly attributable to payments made in the Capital Projects Fund for costs associated with the 2018-2019 capital lease.

Revenues and transfers in for the District's governmental funds were \$125,013,841 while total expenditures and transfers out were \$125,390,785.

GENERAL FUND

The General fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from Pre-Kindergarten through Grade 12 including pupil transportation, extra-curricular activities and capital outlay projects.

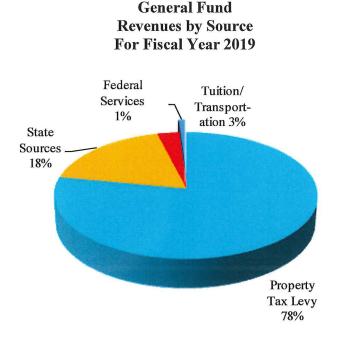
The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Revenues	Am	ount		Increase/(Decrease)				
	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	Amount	Percent			
Local Sources	\$ 97,879,425	\$	94,456,168	\$ 3,423,257	3.62%			
State Sources	21,482,194		18,357,086	3,125,108	17.02%			
Federal Sources	 7,020		3,762	 3,258	100.00%			
Total	\$ 119,368,639	\$	112,817,016	\$ 6,551,623	5.81%			

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The majority of revenues come from property taxes which accounted for 78% of total revenue while state sources represented 18% of total revenue for the 2019 fiscal year. Miscellaneous revenues primarily tuition and transportation fees represented 3% of the total revenue for the 2019 fiscal year. Federal sources represented 1% of total revenues for the 2019 fiscal year.



The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Expenditures	Amount					Increase/(Decrease)					
		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		Amount	Percent				
Current Expense:											
Instruction	\$	73,360,562	\$	70,945,393	\$	2,415,169	3.40%				
Support Services		41,905,793		40,796,588		1,109,205	2.72%				
Capital Outlay		1,463,861		1,183,714		280,147	23.67%				
Debt Service:	-	2,131,202	-	1,115,710	-	1,015,492	91.02%				
Total	\$	118,861,418	\$	114,041,405	\$	4,820,013	4.23%				

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$4,820,013 or 4% from the previous year. Instruction represented 62% of total expenditures while support services accounted for 35% and debt service and capital outlay accounted for 3% of total expenditures for the 2019 fiscal year. Approximately \$2.3 million of the increase is due to on-behalf contributions made by the State for pension, post-retirement medical benefits and social

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

security payments. Expenditures for health benefits also increased approximately \$565,000.

For the 2018-2019 school year General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$507,221. After adjusting for restricted, committed and assigned fund balances, the unassigned fund balance decreased from \$472,835 at June 30, 2018 to \$240,503 at June 30, 2019. In addition, the District ended the June 30, 2019 fiscal year with \$1,450,000 of excess surplus of which \$750,000 was designated for the subsequent year's budget (2019/2020) and the remaining \$700,000 will be designated in the 2020/2021 budget. In addition, the District had restricted fund balances of \$2,778,509 in capital reserve of which \$1,300,000 was designated for the 2019/2020 budget, \$415,548 in maintenance reserve none of which was designated in the 2019/2020 budget and \$600,000 in emergency reserve of which \$300,000 was designated for the 2019/20 budget.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. At the end of fiscal years 2019 and 2018, the District had \$98,770,912 and \$100,774,240 invested in land, buildings, furniture, machinery and equipment for both governmental and business-type activities. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2018-2019 amounted to \$3,537,922 for governmental activities and \$32,732 for business-type activities. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2019 and 2018 balances.

Capital Assets As of June 30, 2019 and 2018

Table 4
Capital Assets at June 30, 2019 and 2018

		Governmental			Business Type					Total			
		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	
Land	\$	7,435,206	\$	7,435,206					\$	7,435,206	\$	7,435,206	
Construction in Progress		750,769		199,371						750,769		199,371	
Land Improvements		6,907,344		6,900,876						6,907,344		6,900,876	
Buildings and Building Improvements		128,435,070		127,660,074						128,435,070		127,660,074	
Machinery and Equipment		6,106,745		5,955,717	<u>\$</u>	439,401	<u>\$</u>	419,665		6,546,146		6,375,382	
Subtotal		149,635,134		148,151,244		439,401		419,665		150,074,535		148,570,909	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	_	(51,019,798)		(47,545,576)		(283,825)		(251,093)	_	(51,303,623)	_	(47,796,669)	
Total Capital Assets,													
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>\$</u>	98,615,336	\$	100,605,668	<u>\$</u>	155,576	<u>\$</u>	168,572	<u>\$</u>	98,770,912	\$	100,774,240	

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in Note 3 of this report.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Debt Administration. As of June 30, 2019 and 2018 the District had long-term debt and outstanding long-term liabilities in the amount of \$62,688,822 and \$70,517,835, respectively. For fiscal year 2018-2019 total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$7,829,013. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2019 and 2018 balances.

		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>
Serial Bonds (including unamortized premium)	\$	45,858,054	\$	49,184,612
Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreements		2,163,362		3,341,995
Net Pension Liability		14,178,235		17,491,143
Compensated Absences		489,171		500,085
Total	<u>\$</u>	62,688,822	<u>\$</u>	70,517,835

Additional information on the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 3 of this report.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over.
- Appropriation of additional State and Federal Aid.

General Fund budgetary basis revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary basis expenditures by \$645,181 during the 2018/19 fiscal year. After deducting restricted, committed and assigned fund balances, the unassigned budgetary fund balance decreased \$119,256 from \$2,358,012 at June 30, 2018 to \$2,238,756 at June 30, 2019. In addition, the District ended the year with excess surplus of \$1,450,000. In accordance with State regulations, the District appropriated \$750,000 of excess surplus for use in 2019/2020 school year budget as required. The District has retained a capital reserve balance in the amount of \$2,778,509 at June 30, 2019. In addition, the District has a maintenance reserve in the amount of \$415,548 and an emergency reserve balance of \$600,000 at June 30, 2019.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

While many factors influence the District's future, the availability of State funding, special education needs, capital improvements, student enrollment and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2019-2020 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid, contractual salary and related benefit cost increases, as well as, increased special education tuition costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2019-2020. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased \$1,191,042 to \$107,043,634 for fiscal year 2019-2020.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact the Business Office, Ridgewood Board of Education, Education Center, 49 Cottage Place, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

•

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net:	\$ 6,721,507	\$ 459,910	\$ 7,181,417
Receivables from Other Governments	419,634		419,634
Other	136,666	11,813	148,479
Internal Balances	54,225	(54,225)	-
Inventories		12,475	12,475
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	8,185,975		8,185,975
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net	90,429,361	155,576	90,584,937
Total Assets	105,947,368	585,549	106,532,917
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	2,865,654		2,865,654
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,933,511		2,933,511
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,799,165		5,799,165
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	111,746,533	585,549	112,332,082
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	160,744	-	160,744
Accrued Interest Payable	481,759		481,759
Payable to Other Governments	9,241		9,241
Unearned Revenue	927,579	92,251	1,019,830
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	3,235,603		3,235,603
Due Beyond One Year	59,453,219		59,453,219
Total Liabilities	64,268,145	92,251	64,360,396
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	8,310,917	<u>-</u>	8,310,917
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,310,917		8,310,917
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	72,579,062	92,251	72,671,313
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	53,460,402	155,576	53,615,978
Restricted for			
Capital Projects	2,817,192		2,817,192
Facility Maintenance	415,548		415,548
Other Purposes	134,641		134,641
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(17,660,312)	337,722	(17,322,590)
Total Net Position	\$ 39,167,471	\$ 493,298	\$ 39,660,769

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	FOR	THE FISCAL Y	EAR ENDED JUN	E 30, 2019				
		D			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
			Program Revenue Operating	Capital	· ·······	nanges in Net Posit	1011	
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-Type		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	<u>Activities</u>	Total	
Governmental Activities		<u></u> .		<u></u>				
Instruction								
Regular	\$ 55,317,248	\$ 1,039,299	\$ 16,628,099	\$ 59,180	\$ (37,590,670)		\$ (37,590,670)	
Special Education	21,481,554		8,594,676		(12,886,878)		(12,886,878)	
Other Instruction	4,931,423	1,083,733	1,546,505		(2,301,185)		(2,301,185)	
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,672,880	315,071	48,539		(1,309,270)		(1,309,270)	
Support Services	, ,							
Student and Instruction Related Services	21,060,674		3,652,857	4,941	(17,402,876)		(17,402,876)	
School Administration Services	6,103,999		1,447,058	,	(4,656,941)		(4,656,941)	
General Administration Services	1,188,610		15,659		(1,172,951)		(1,172,951)	
Central Services	1,634,597		52,964		(1,581,633)		(1,581,633)	
Administration Information Technology	1,069,133		34,020		(1,035,113)		(1,035,113)	
Plant Operations And Maintenance	12,613,773	295,925	443,912		(11,873,936)		(11,873,936)	
Pupil Transportation	3,455,619	2,673	696,344		(2,756,602)		(2,756,602)	
	1,544,586	2,075	090,544		(1,544,586)	_	(1,544,586)	
Interest On Long-Term Debt								
Total Governmental Activities	132,074,096	2,736,701	33,160,633	64,121	(96,112,641)	<u> </u>	(96,112,641)	
Business-Type Activities								
Food Service	2,073,207	2,150,930	-			\$ 77,723	77,723	
Infant/Toddler Development	1,119,044	1,181,341				62,297	62,297	
Technology Initiative	67,522	98,625		-	-	31,103	31,103	
Total Business-Type Activities	3,259,773	3,430,896	-			171,123	171,123	
Total Primary Government	\$ 135,333,869	<u>\$ 6,167,597</u>	\$ 33,160,633	\$ 64,121	(96,112,641)	171,123	(95,941,518)	
	General Revenue	8						
	Taxes							
	Property Taxes	Levied for Gene	ral Purposes		\$ 94,279,356		\$ 94,279,356	
	Property Taxes	Levied for Debt	Service		3,164,901		3,164,901	
	State Aid Restrie	ted - Debt Servic	e		409,204		409,204	
	State Aid -Unres	tricted			4,556		4,556	
	Interest Income				126,118	\$ 3,132	129,250	
	Miscellaneous In	come			741,427		741,427	
	Transfers				18,726	(18,726)	-	
	Special Item							
	Change in Net Pe	nsion Liability			653,578		653,578	
	Total General R	evenues, Transfer	s and Special Item		99,397,866	(15,594)	99,382,272	
	Change in N	et Position			3,285,225	155,529	3,440,754	
	Net Position, Begi	nning of Year			35,882,246	337,769	36,220,015	
	Net Position, End	of Year			<u>\$ 39,167,471</u>	<u>\$ 493,298</u>	<u>\$ 39,660,769</u>	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>		Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total vernmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS									•	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,429,204	\$	118,979	\$	38,683	\$	134,641	\$	6,721,507
Receivables, Net										
Receivables from Other Governments		220,073		199,561						419,634
Other Accounts Receivable		136,562								136,562
Due from Other Funds		54,329	<u></u>			<u> </u>		-		54,329
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	6,840,168	<u>\$</u>	318,540	\$	38,683	<u>\$</u>	134,641	<u>\$</u>	7,332,032
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities										
Accounts Payable	\$	101,376	\$	59,368					\$	160,744
Payable to State Government				9,241						9,241
Unearned Revenue		677,648		249,931				-		927,579
Total Liabilities		779,024		318,540						1,097,564
Fund Balances										
Restricted Fund Balance										
Excess Surplus		700,000								700,000
Excess Surplus - Designated for										
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		750,000								750,000
Capital Reserve		1,478,509								1,478,509
Capital Reserve - Designated for		, ,								
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,300,000								1,300,000
Maintenance Reserve		415,548								415,548
Emergency Reserve		300,000								300,000
Emergency Reserve - Designated for										<i>,</i>
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		300,000								300,000
Capital Projects		,			\$	38,683				38,683
Debt Service					•	,	\$	134,641		134,641
Committed Fund Balance							-			
Year End Encumbrances		137,166								137,166
Assigned Fund Balance		107,100								,
Year End Encumbrances		182,418								182,418
Designated for Subsequent Year's		102,110								,
Expenditures		257,000								257,000
Unassigned Fund Balance:		257,000								257,000
General Fund		240,503		-		-		-		240,503
Total Fund Balances		6,061,144				38,683		134,641		6,234,468
Total Fully Datances		0,001,144				50,005		104,041		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$</u>	6,840,168	\$	318,540	\$	38,683	<u>\$</u>	134,641	<u>\$</u>	7,332,032

Continued

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	6,234,468
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$149,635,134 and the accumulated depreciation is \$51,019,798.		98,615,336
Accrued interest on long-term bonds, notes and capital leases is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.		(481,759)
Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of reserves on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.		2,865,654
Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years.		
Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 2,933,5 Deferred Inflows of Resources (8,310,93		(5,377,406)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Serial Bonds Payable (including unamortized premium)(45,858,02)Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreements(2,163,30)Compensated Absences(489,12)Net Pension Liability(14,178,22)	52) 71)	(62,688,822)
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)	\$	39,167,471

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	runu	runu	<u>r'unu</u>	<u>r unu</u>	<u>r unus</u>
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy	\$ 94,279,356			\$ 3,164,901	\$ 97,444,257
Tuition	2,123,032			\$ 3,101,501	2,123,032
Miscellaneous	1,477,037	\$ 583,516	\$ 4,177	-	2,064,730
	······				
Total - Local Sources	97,879,425	583,516	4,177	3,164,901	101,632,019
State Sources	21,482,194	5,643		409,204	21,897,041
Federal Sources	7,020	1,318,237			1,325,257
Total Revenues	119,368,639	1,907,396	4,177	3,574,105	124,854,317
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction:					
Regular	48,169,322	406,007	691,943		49,267,272
Special Education	19,246,655	1,044,453			20,291,108
Other Instruction	4,261,475	180,271			4,441,746
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,683,110				1,683,110
Support Services					
Student and Instruction Related Services	19,631,696	151,592			19,783,288
School Administrative Services	5,405,831				5,405,831
General Administration Services	1,188,397		3,514		1,191,911
Central Services	1,645,332		428		1,645,760
Administration Information Technology	1,055,349		20,955		1,076,304
Plant Operations And Maintenance	9,583,372		59,590		9,642,962
Pupil Transportation	3,395,816	60,952			3,456,768
Debt Service:					
Principal	1,888,633			2,210,000	4,098,633
Interest and Other Charges	242,569			1,475,135	1,717,704
Capital Outlay	1,463,861	64,121	19,608		1,547,590
Total Expenditures	118,861,418	1,907,396	796,038	3,685,135	125,249,987
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	507,221		(791,861)	(111,030)	(395,670)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	24,884			134,640	159,524
Transfers Out	-		(140,798)		(140,798)
			(140 500)	104 (10	10.524
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	24,884		(140,798)	134,640	18,726
Net Change in Fund Balances	532,105	-	(932,659)	23,610	(376,944)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,529,039	-	971,342	111,031	6,611,412
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 6,061,144	<u>\$</u>	\$ 38,683	\$ 134,641	\$ 6,234,468

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2)	\$	(376,944)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the s of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as de expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital addition in the period.	epreciation	
Capital Additions	\$ 1,547,590 (2,527,022)	
Depreciation Expense	(3,537,922)	(1,990,332)
In the statement of activities, interest on debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.		
Accrued Interest		50,855
Repayments of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental f but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities.		
Serial Bonds Capital Lease/Lease Purchase Agreemen	ts Payable	2,920,000 1,178,633
Governmental funds report the effect of discounts and losses on the refunding of debt debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statemen activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences.		
Amortization of Bond Premium	406,558	
Amortization of Deferred Amounts on R	efunding (284,295)	122,263
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (and pension expense are measured by the amounts earned or accrued during the year, governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amoun financial resources used (paid).	. In the	
Decrease in Compensated Absences	10,914	
Decrease in Pension Expense Decrease in Net Pension Liability	716,258 653,578	
		1,380,750
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-2)	\$	3,285,225
Sumpe in net bound of Polor under neuring (Fumple 1x #)	Ψ 	

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

	Busi				
	Food <u>Service</u>	Infant/ Toddler <u>Development</u>	Non-Major Technology <u>Initiative</u>	Non-Major Inclusive <u>Preschool</u>	Totals
ASSETS					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 245,252	\$ 126,599	\$ 88,059		\$ 459,910
Other Accounts Receivable	11,813				11,813
Inventories	12,475				12,475
Total Current Assets	269,540	126,599	88,059	<u> </u>	484,198
Capital Assets					
Equipment	335,962	103,439			439,401
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(214,870)	(68,955)			(283,825)
Total Capital Assets, Net	121,092	34,484			155,576
Total Assets	390,632	161,083	88,059		639,774
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities					
Due to Other Funds	54,225				54,225
Unearned Revenue	53,901	38,350			92,251
Total Current Liabilities	108,126	38,350			146,476
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	121,092	34,484			155,576
Unrestricted	161,414	88,249	88,059	·	337,722
Total Net Position	\$ 282,506	<u>\$ 122,733</u>	<u>\$ 88,059</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 493,298

ng di si Ng tangan

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

OPERATING REVENUES	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Business-Type</u> Infant/ Toddler <u>Development</u>	<u>e Activities - Ente</u> Non-Major Technology <u>Initiative</u>	erprise Fund Non-Major Inclusive <u>Preschool</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Charges for Services					
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$ 2,150,930				\$ 2,150,930
Program Fees	-	<u>\$ 1,181,341</u>	\$ 98,625		1,279,966
Total Operating Revenues	2,150,930	1,181,341	98,625		3,430,896
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Salaries and Employee Benefits	806,368	966,758			1,773,126
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	923,129	,			923,129
Other Purchased Services	198,973	121,583	9,049		329,605
Supplies and Materials	118,356	11,075	58,473		187,904
Miscellaneous	4,921	8,356			13,277
Depreciation	21,460	11,272	-	-	32,732
Depresenter					
Total Operating Expenses	2,073,207	1,119,044	67,522		3,259,773
Operating Income	77,723	62,297	31,103		171,123
NONOPERATING REVENUES					
Interest Income	3,132	_	_	-	3,132
interest medine					
Total Nonoperating Revenues	3,132	_	_	_	3,132
Total Nonoperating Revenues					
Income Before Transfers	80,855	62,297	31,103	-	174,255
Transfers Out				\$ (18,726)	(18,726)
Change in Net Position	80,855	62,297	31,103	(18,726)	155,529
Net Position, Beginning of Year	201,651	60,436	56,956	18,726	337,769
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 282,506	<u>\$ 122,733</u>	<u>\$ 88,059</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 493,298

26

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund				
	Food Service	Infant/ Toddler Development	Non-Major Technology Initiative	Non-Major Inclusive Preschool	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			<u></u>		
Receipts from Customers	\$ 2,151,825	\$ 1,173,650	\$ 98,625	\$ (3,100)	\$ 3,421,000
Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(806,368) (1,276,732)	(966,758) (141,014)	- (67,522)	_	(1,773,126) (1,485,268)
rayments to suppliers for Goods and Services	(1,270,732)	(141,014)	(07,522)	······································	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	68,725	65,878	31,103	(3,100)	162,606
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities Transfers to Other Funds	<u>-</u>			(18,726)	(18,726)
Net Cash (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities				(18,726)	(18,726)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest Earnings	3,132	_	-	-	3,132
		<u>.</u>			
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	3,132	-			3,132
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Acquisition of Capital Assets	(19,736)		<u> </u>		(19,736)
Net Cash (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(19,736)				(19,736)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	52,121	65,878	31,103	(21,826)	127,276
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	193,131	60,721	56,956	21,826	332,634
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 245,252	\$ 126,599	\$ 88,059	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 459,910</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to	<u>\$77,723</u>	<u>\$ 62,297</u>	<u>\$ 31,103</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 171,123</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities Depreciation Change in Assets and Liabilities:	21,460	11,272			32,732
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable (Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenue (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,248) 6,143 (656) (30,697)	(7,691)		(3,100)	(5,248) (4,648) (656) (30,697)
Total Adjustments	(8,998)	3,581	**	(3,100)	(8,517)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ 68,725	<u>\$ 65,878</u>	<u>\$ 31,103</u>	<u>\$ (3,100)</u>	<u>\$ 162,606</u>

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

		rate Purpose cholarship <u>Trust</u>		mployment ensation Trust	<u>A</u>	gency Fund
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments, at fair value	\$	512,389 2,110,220	\$ 	230,628	\$ 	2,046,051
Total Assets		2,622,609		230,628	\$	2,046,051
LIABILITIES						
Due to Other Funds					\$	104
Due to Student Groups						378,247
Accounts Payable				3,409		10 540
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages						19,742 1,647,958
Accided Salaries and wages		-				1,047,958
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>			3,409	\$	2,046,051
NET POSITION						
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims			\$	227,219		
Held in Trust for Scholarships	\$	2,622,609	<u></u>	······		

EXHIBIT B-8

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Scholarship <u>Trust</u>		Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS				
Contributions				
Employees			\$	81,227
Dividends	\$	52,392		
Net Gain in Fair Value		54,501		
Other Contributions		27,018		-
		133,911		81,227
Investment Earnings				
Interest		6,248		1,501
Net Investment Earnings		6,248		1,501
Total Additions		140,159		82,728
DEDUCTIONS				
Other Purchased Services and Other Expenses		2,921		
Scholarship/Award Payments		141,610		
Unemployment Claims and Contributions		-		43,303
Total Deductions		144,531		43,303
Change in Net Position		(4,372)		39,425
Net Position, Beginning of the Year		2,626,981		187,794
Net Position, End of the Year	\$	2,622,609	\$	227,219

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Ridgewood Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of five elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Ridgewood Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, infant/toddler development, information technology initiative and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2019, the District adopted the following GASB statement as required:

• GASB No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistency provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms association with debt will be disclosed.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

• GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and the food service and infant/toddler development enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The *infant/toddler development fund* accounts for the activities of the District's teaching and recreational school program which provides daycare and recreation to infants and toddlers.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *technology initiative fund* accounts for the non refundable deposits charged to repair and replenish the districts chromebooks which are provided to students.

The *inclusive preschool fund* accounts for the activities of the District's education program which provides instruction and recreation to preschool age children. The District discontinued this Fund during the 2018/2019 school year.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust funds* are used to account for resources legally held in trust for state unemployment insurance claims and for private donations for scholarship awards. All resources of the funds, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land Improvements	20
Buildings and Building Improvements	20-45
Machinery and Equipment	5-10

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one type of item, which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. This amount is deferred and amortized over future years.

6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Gains resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred inflows of resources and losses are reported as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Gains and losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2019 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

Restricted Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2018 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2C).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2D).

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2E).

<u>Emergency Reserve – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of emergency reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

10. Fund Balance Policies

ĸ

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. **Budgetary Information**

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general election to the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2018/2019. Also, during 2018/2019 the Board increased the original budget by \$1,572,520. The increase was funded by additional state aid, additional appropriated grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2018		\$	2,816,451
Increased by:			
Interest Earnings	\$ 4,514		
Unexpended Balance on Withdrawal to Capital Outlay	378,772		
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	 1,078,772		
Total Increases			1,462,058
			4,278,509
Decreased by:			
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget		<u></u>	1,500,000
Balance, June 30, 2019		\$	2,778,509

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$1,300,000 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2019 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2018	\$	50,000
Increased by:		
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution		415,548
		465,548
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget		50,000
Balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	415,548

The June 30, 2019 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$5,223,567. The withdrawals from the maintenance reserve were for use in required maintenance activities for school facilities.

D. <u>Emergency Reserve</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements to school facilities pursuant to 18A:7G-6(c)1. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

D. Emergency Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2018	\$	100,000
Increased by:		
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution		600,000
		700,000
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget		100,000
Balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	600,000

\$300,000 of the emergency reserve balance at June 30, 2019 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

E. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$1,450,000. Of this amount, \$750,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$700,000 will be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Cash Deposits (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2019, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$9,970,485 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$13,495,082. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

Insured

\$ 13,495,082

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2019 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2019, the Board had the following investments:

Investment Type:		Fair <u>Value</u>
Private Purpose Scholarship Various	<u>\$</u>	2,110,220

The investments, which were received as donations to the school district, are to be invested with specific custodians, according to donor stipulations. These custodians, which are subsidiaries of banks, make all investment decisions.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Investments</u> – For an investment, this is the risk, that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are held by an outside party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial risk.

As of June 30, 2019, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> – The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. More than five (5) percent of the Board's investments are in BNY Mellon and Morgan Stanley brokerage accounts. These investments are 100% of the District's total investments.

The fair value of the above-listed investments were based on quoted market prices.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2019 for the district's individual major funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	General		Special <u>Revenue</u>		Food <u>Service</u>		Total		
Receivables:									
Other	\$	136,562			\$	11,813	\$	148,375	
Intergovernmental-									
Federal		43	\$	199,561				199,604	
State		220,020						220,020	
Local		10		-				10	
Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for		356,635		199,561		11,813		568,009	
Uncollectibles									
Net Total Receivables	\$	356,635	<u>\$</u>	199,561	<u>\$</u>	11,813	\$	568,009	

1

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

C. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds	<u>\$</u>	927,579
Grant Draw Downs Reserved for Encumbrances		120
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs		249,811
Special Revenue Fund		
Prepaid Fees	\$	677,648
General Fund		

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2018	Increases	Decreases	Decreases Adjustments	
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 7,435,206				\$ 7,435,206
Construction in Progress	199,371	<u>\$ 750,769</u>		<u>\$ (199,371</u>)	750,769
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	7,634,577	750,769		(199,371)	8,185,975
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Land Improvements	6,900,876	6,468			6,907,344
Building and Building Improvements	127,660,074	575,625		199,371	128,435,070
Machinery and Equipment	5,955,717	214,728	<u>\$ (63,700)</u>		6,106,745
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	140,516,667	796,821	(63,700)	199,371	141,449,159
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Land Improvements	(2,812,173)	(345,360)			(3,157,533)
Building and Building Improvements	(41,259,921)	(2,558,526)			(43,818,447)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,473,482)	(634,036)	63,700		(4,043,818)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(47,545,576)	(3,537,922)	63,700		(51,019,798)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	92,971,091	(2,741,101)		199,371	90,429,361
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$100,605,668	<u>\$ (1,990,332)</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 98,615,336

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance, July 1, 2018	Increases	Decreases	Balance, June 30, 2019
Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Equipment Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	\$ 419,665 419,665	<u>\$ 19,736</u> 	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 439,401</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation	(251,093) (251,093)	(32,732) (32,732)		(283,825) (283,825)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	168,572	(12,996)		155,576
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 168,572</u>	<u>\$ (12,996)</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 155,576</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction Regular	<u>\$ 198,765</u>
Total Instruction	198,765
Support Services	
Student and Instruction Related Services	161,584
School Administration	201,581
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	2,975,992
Total Support Services	3,339,157
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Funds	\$ 3,537,922
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service Fund	\$ 21,460
Infant/Toddler Development Fund	11,272
Total Depreciation Expense-Business-Type Activities	\$ 32,732

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction project as of June 30, 2019:

Project	Sper	it to Date	maining 1mitment
Fire Alarm System Upgrade at Hawes School	\$	160,213	\$ 117,787
Total			\$ 117,787

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund General Fund	Payroll Agency Fund Food Service Fund	\$
Total		\$ 54,329

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

Interfund transfers

	 Transfer In:						
	General <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>			
Transfer Out: Capital Projects Fund Inclusive Preschool Fund	\$ 6,158 18,726	\$	134,640	\$	140,798 18,726		
Total Transfers	\$ 24,884	\$	134,640	\$	159,524		

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases

Capital Lease and Lease Purchase Agreements

The District is leasing computers an technology equipment totaling \$4,428,969 under capital leases and lease purchase agreements. The leases are for terms of 5 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Computers and Equipment	\$ 4,428,969
Total	\$ 4,428,969

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019 were as follows:

Fiscal Year			
Ending	Governmental		
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Activities</u>		
2020	\$	928,056	
2021		730,902	
2022		408,696	
2023		191,360	
Total minimum lease payments		2,259,014	
Less: amount representing interest		(95,652)	
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>\$</u>	2,163,362	

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets and other purposes permitted by statute. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2019 are comprised of the following issues:

\$38,420,000, 2010 School Improvement Bonds, due in an annual installment of \$1,500,000 through March 15, 2020, interest at 4.00%	\$1,500,000
\$3,475,000, 2011 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$215,000 to \$235,000 through February 15, 2028, interest at 3.25% to 5.00%	2,065,000
\$32,860,000, 2016 School Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,580,000 to \$2,755,000 through March 15, 2035, interest at 3.00% to 4.00%	32,685,000
\$6,660,000, 2016 Energy Savings Improvement Bonds, due in annual installments of \$210,000 to \$640,000 through November 15, 2035, interest at 2.00% to 4.00%	<u>5,950,000</u>
Total	<u>\$42,200,000</u>

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,]	Principal		Interest	Total			
2020	\$	2,355,000	\$	1,604,049	\$	3,959,049		
2021		2,350,000		1,521,400		3,871,400		
2022		2,155,000		1,438,750		3,593,750		
2023		2,215,000		1,360,075		3,575,075		
2024		2,225,000		1,279,200		3,504,200		
2025-2029		12,550,000		5,005,200		17,555,200		
2030-2034		14,725,000		2,365,900		17,090,900		
2035-2036		3,625,000		118,250		3,743,250		
Total	\$	42,200,000	\$	14,692,824	\$	56,892,824		

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$ 264,461,941
Less: Net Debt	42,200,000
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 222,261,941

Prior-Year Defeasance of Debt

In prior years, the District defeased certain serial bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. On June 30, 2019, \$33,170,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased. These bonds will be called for redemption on March 15, 2020.

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2018 Additions			Reductions	Balance, June 30, 2018		Due Within One Year		
Governmental Activities:	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>						
Bonds Payable Add: Original Issue Premium	\$	45,120,000 4,064,612		\$	2,920,000 406,558	\$	42,200,000 3,658,054	\$	2,355,000
Total Bonds Payable		49,184,612	-		3,326,558		45,858,054		2,355,000
Capital Leases		3,340,849			1,178,315		2,162,534		880,264
Lease Purchase Agreement		1,146			318		828		339
Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability		500,085 17,491,143		<u> </u>	10,914 3,312,908		489,171 14,178,235		
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$	70,517,835	<u>\$</u>		7,829,013	\$	62,688,822	\$	3,235,603

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, capital leases, lease purchase agreements and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against various risks.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the Group, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the insurance Group are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	mployee atributions	Amount imbursed	Ending Balance
2019	\$ 81,227	\$ 43,303	\$ 227,219
2018 2017	163,857 32,482	98,732 88,686	187,794 122,327

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

Federal and State Awards – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2019, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2019, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of $1/55^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of $1/55^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS and do not earn the minimum salary required or do not work the minimum required hours but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2018 is \$19.7 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 53.60%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2018 is \$63.81 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 26.49%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2017 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2019.

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than this actuarial determined amount. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal			
Year Ended		On-behalf	
<u>June 30,</u>	PERS	TPAF	<u>DCRP</u>
2019	\$ 716,258	\$ 8,883,951	\$ 152,309
2018	696,082	6,471,738	101,859
2017	703,450	5,014,960	106,178

In addition for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 the District contributed \$4,055, \$11,625 and \$4,463, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$6,607, \$6,935 and \$8,619, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$3,432,606 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2018 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$14,178,235 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportionate share was .07200 percent, which was a decrease of .00314 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .07514 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) no pension expense for PERS. However, the District reported a special item of revenue in the amount of \$653,578 in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) for PERS as a result of the decrease in net pension liability net of the related change in deferred inflows and deferred outflows in the net pension liability. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2018/2019 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2019 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2018. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2019 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

-	-	Deferred Outflows <u>Resources</u>	-	Deferred Inflows Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	270,381	\$	73,108
Changes of Assumptions		2,336,338		4,533,446
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments				132,992
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions		326,792		3,571,371
			_	
Total	\$	2,933,511	<u>\$</u>	8,310,917

At June 30, 2019, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year	
Ending	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$ (1,220,942)
2021	(1,338,649)
2022	(1,376,882)
2023	(1,094,173)
2024	(346,760)
Thereafter	
	\$ (5,377,406)

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	PERS
Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65-4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65%-5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
US Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

Fiscal		
Year	Measurement Date	<u>Discount Rate</u>
2019	June 30, 2018	5.66%
2018	June 30, 2017	5.00%

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2046
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2046
	and Thereafter

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.66 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.66 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(4.66%)</u>	<u>(5.66%)</u>	<u>(6.66%)</u>
District's Proportionate Share of			
the PERS Net Pension Liability	\$ 17,827,497	\$ 14,178,235	<u>\$ 11,116,738</u>

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$15,912,205 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$272,952,994. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .42905 percent, which was a decrease of .01680 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .44585 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	<u>TPAF</u>
Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases: 2011-2026	1.55-4.55%
Thereafter	2.00-5.45%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2006

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S.Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	<u>Measurement Date</u>	<u>Discount Rate</u>
2019	June 30, 2018	4.86%
2018	June 30, 2017	4.25%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2040
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2040 and Thereafter

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.86%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.86 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.86 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (3.86%)	Discount Rate (4.86%)	Increase (5.86%)
State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 322,625,255	<u>\$ 272,952,994</u>	\$ 231,775,900

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans,* the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2017:

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	
Total	<u>362,181</u>

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Collective Net OPEB Liability

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2018 is \$46.1 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the June 30, 2017 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.23 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2018.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$4,029,746, \$4,179,958 and \$4,178,603, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued) Е.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$6,834,192. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$150,799,185. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .32704 percent, which was an increase of .00644 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .32060 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases * Initial Fiscal Year Ap Rate Rate Thereafter	pplied Through 2026 1.55% to 4.55% 2.00% to 5.45%
Mortality	Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disable Male/Female mortality table with fully

Long-Term Rate of Return

1.00%

*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the individual is enrolled in and his or her year of service for TPAF or his or her age for PERS.

generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

Healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5 percent. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0 percent. This reflects the known underlying cost of the Part B premium. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5 percent and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 1.00% as of June 30, 2018.

Discount Rate

Figoal

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Measurement Date	Discount Rate				
2019	June 30, 2018	3.87%				
2018	June 30, 2017	3.58%				

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2018) is as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability (State Share 100%)					
Balance, June 30, 2017 Measurement Date	\$	171,967,788				
Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year:						
Service Cost		6,008,296				
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		6,302,473				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(12,281,458)				
Changes of Assumptions		(17,304,961)				
Gross Benefit Payments		(4,032,316)				
Contributions from the Member		139,363				
Net Changes	\$	(21,168,603)				
Balance, June 30, 2018 Measurement Date	<u>\$</u>	150,799,185				

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A change in the total OPEB liability specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.87 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	1% Current	
	Decrease (2.87%)	Discount Rate (3.87%)	Increase (4.87%)
State's Proportionate Share of	(2.0770)	(0.0770)	(110770)
the OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	<u>\$ 178,275,334</u>	<u>\$ 150,799,185</u>	<u>\$ 128,958,484</u>

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% <u>Decrease</u>				st Trend <u>Rates In</u> e	
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	<u>\$</u>	124,644,309	\$	150,799,185	\$	185,390,009

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 were not provided by the pension system.

F. Subsequent Events

On July 10, 2019, the District entered into a capital lease agreement for the purchase of technology equipment with TD Equipment Finance, Inc. for total funding amount of \$940,000 at an annual interest rate of 2.0619%. The capital lease agreement will mature over 5 years. The first maturity is due on November 1, 2019.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

G. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For Ridgewood Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

		Original Budget	A	djustments/ Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		ariance Final dget to Actual
REVENUES									_	<u> </u>
Local Sources										
Property Tax Levy	\$	94,831,243	\$	(551,887)	s	94,279,356	S	94,279,356		
Tuition from Individuals	Ψ	50,000	Ψ	(001,007)	÷	50,000	¢	260,847	s	210,847
Tuition from Other LEAs within the State		650,000				650,000		695,664	¢	45,664
Tuition from Summer School		050,000				000,000		82,788		82,788
Rents and Royalties		300,000				300,000		247,891		(52,109)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue		1,322,357				1,322,357		1,224,633		(97,724)
Interest		80				1,522,557		4,514		4,434
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues		1,178,359				1,178,359		1,083,732		(94,627)
State Sources		1,176,559				1,178,559		1,005,752		(94,027)
		1 576 245				1 576 245		1716 311		120.866
Extraordinary Aid		1,576,345		260.206		1,576,345		1,716,211		139,866
Categorical Special Education Aid		2,049,826		359,326		2,409,152		2,409,152		
Security Aid		98,280		349,462		447,742		447,742		
Transportation Aid		438,587		181,948		620,535		620,535		40.700
Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid								48,720		48,720
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)								3,432,606		3,432,606
On-behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution (Non-Budget)								8,701,800		8,701,800
On-behalf TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budget)								182,151		182,151
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution (Non-Budget)								4,029,746		4,029,746
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budget)								6,607		6,607
Federal Sources										
Medicaid Reimbursement		28,913		-		28,913		7,020		(21,893)
Total Revenues		102,523,990		338,849		102,862,839		119,481,715		16,618,876
EXPENDITURES										
CURRENT EXPENDITURES										
Instruction - Regular Programs										
Salaries of Teachers										
Kindergarten		1,155,230		(15,951)		1,139,279		1,139,279		
Grades 1-5		10,888,593		179,260		11,067,853		11,067,852		1
Grades 6-8		8,323,008		(2,413)		8,320,595		8,279,627		40,968
Grades 9-12		9,626,723		(5,236)		9,621,487		9,621,487		
Regular Programs - Home Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		1,871		7,916		9,787		9,490		297
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		9,800		(8,755)		1,045		1,045		
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction										
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		16,980		54,636		71,616		71,613		3
Other Purchased Services		1,189,990		42,060		1,232,050		1,228,584		3,466
General Supplies		1,035,816		(153,237)		882,579		867,396		15,183
Textbooks		425,019		(241,687)		183,332		166,912		16,420
Other Objects		16,050		(6,047)		10,003		4,942		5,061
Total Regular Programs		32,689,080		(149,454)		32,539,626		32,458,227		81,399
Special Education										
Learning and/or Language Disabilities										
Salaries of Teachers		1,607,823		(95,779)		1,512,044		1,512,043		1
Other Salaries for Instruction		170,671		26,112		196,783		172,677		24,106
General Supplies		18,270		(11,421)		6,849		6,849		
		1 904 94		(01.000)		1 010 /01		1 (0) 7/2		04.105
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		1,796,764		(81,088)		1,715,676		1,691,569		24,107

	Original Budget	Adjustments/ Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Behavioral Disabilities					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	-	\$ 343,265	\$ 343,265	\$ 343,265	-
		<u>.</u>			
Total Behavioral Disabilities	-	343,265	343,265	343,265	<u> </u>
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 625,733	25,341	651,074	572,247	\$ 78,827
Other Salaries for Instruction	446,631	123,059	569,690	529,535	40,155
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	· · ·	585	585	585	-
General Supplies	49,000	(36,467)	12,533	12,218	315
Other Objects	250	(250)	<u> </u>		-
Total Multiple Disabilities	1,121,614	112,268	1,233,882	1,114,585	119,297
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	3,619,439	41,286	3,660,725	3,660,724	1
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,720,928	(55,474)	1,665,454	1,548,597	116,857
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		29,387	29,387	29,386	1
General Supplies	14,150	(876)	13,274	13,274	
Other Objects	250	(250)			
Total Resource Room	5,354,767	14,073	5,368,840	5,251,981	116,859
Decade at Directifician Dati Time					
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers	462 014	69 602	530,707	502 651	27,056
Other Salaries for Instruction	462,014 151,707	68,693 28,244	179,951	503,651 179,950	27,030
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	151,707	15,750	15,750	15,750	1
Other Purchased Services	900	(900)	15,750	15,750	
General Supplies	8,100	13,273	21,373	20,880	493
Other Objects	-	10,275	100	-	100
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	622,721	125,160	747,881	720,231	27,650
Home Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers		27,102	27,102	27,101	1
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	16,000	15,376	31,376		591
Total Home Instruction	16,000	42,478	58,478	57,886	592
Total Special Education	8,911,866	556,156	9,468,022	9,179,517	288,505
Basic Skills/Remedial					
Salaries of Teachers	1,378,567	(105,063)	1,273,504	1,273,503	1
General Supplies	5,700	(1,143)	4,557	4,557	
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	1,384,267	(106,206)	1,278,061	1,278,060	1
Bilingual Education					
Salaries of Teachers	446,392	11,340	457,732	457,732	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		5,673	5,673	5,673	
General Supplies	4,305	(2,220)	2,085	1,985	100
Total Bilingual Education	450,697	14,793	465,490	465,390	100

	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget Transfer	Fina		Actual	Variance Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES						
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities					e	0 6414
Salaries	\$ 335,071	\$ 18,		353,725		,
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	18,400 10,780	(4	42 ,653)	18,442 6,127	18,441 6,126	1
Other Objects	23,625		,465)	21,160	21,159	1
ould objects	~23,023	(2,		21,100		1
Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities	387,876	11,	,5783	399,454	394,037	5,417
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction						
Salaries	763,044	(56,	,449)	706,595	694,245	12,350
Purchased Services	98,682			105,037	101,676	3,361
Supplies and Materials	101,499	6,	,947	108,446	98,065	10,381
Other Objects	57,207	10,	,107	67,314	67,313	1
Total School Sponsored Athletics	1,020,432	(33,	,040)9	987,392	961,299	26,093
Summer School - Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers		51,	,654	51,654	51,654	
Total Summer School - Instruction		51,	,654	51,654	51,654	
Summer School - Support Services						
Salaries	-	14	,648	14,648	14,648	
Total Summer School - Support Services	_	14	,648	14,648	14,648	-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		4		·
Other Instructional Programs						
Salaries	150,000	(150	,000)			
Other Objects	6,500	(6	,500)	-		
Total Other Instructional Program	156,500	(156	,500)	-	-	-
-						
Total Instruction	45,000,718	203	,629 45,2	204,347	44,802,832	401,515
Undistributed Expenditures Instruction						
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Regular		2	,299	2,299	2,299	-
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	930,890		-	226,764	1,217,793	8,971
Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular	557,619		, ,	552,688	497,038	55,650
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	555,931			751,193	446,750	304,443
Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State	4,918,845			266,992	4,238,211	28,781
Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State	347,916			126,148		126,148
Tuition - Other	155,993	294	,262	450,255	9,160	441,095
Tatal Tadistributed Towarditana						
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	7,467,194	(90	,855) 7,3	376,339	6,411,251	965,088
		i				
Attendance and Social Work						
Salaries	47,275		662	47,937	47,937	
Supplies and Materials	200		(126)	74	74	
Total Attendance and Social Work	47,475		536	48,011	48,011	-
		· ··· ··· ·	·			

	Original Budget	Adjustments/ Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES	Duger		Duuget	Actual	Dudget to Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)					
Health Services					
Salaries	\$ 813,125	5 \$ (54,205)	\$ 758,920	\$ 758,915	\$5
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	50,670		52,496	52,496	
Other Purchased Services	100	-	580	580	
Supplies and Materials	29,48			23,828	3
Other Objects	2,200		-	-	5
Onlei Objecis	2,200				·
Total Health Services	895,589		835,827	835,819	8
Speech, OT, PT and Related Svcs.					
Salaries	1,682,374			1,570,259	5,624
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	1,370,32			1,005,615	67,707
Supplies and Materials	13,35:	5 (1,616)	11,739	11,739	
Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Svcs.	3,066,057	7 (405,113)	2,660,944	2,587,613	73,331
Other Base and Branching Charlengter Friday Compiler					
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services Salaries	560,87	5 285,147	846,022	793,451	52,571
Sataries Purchased Professional-Educational Services	1,434,693	,		1,272,885	87,624
Supplies and Materials	21,21			12,302	
					140,195
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services	2,016,78	3 202,030	2,218,833	2,078,638	140,195
Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,765,063	3 (11,150)		1,753,911	2
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	247,76			245,394	
Other Salaries	106 50	3,957	3,957	3,957	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	196,70		240,510	240,510	1
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	14,65: 59,860			6,921 58,685	1
Other Objects	1,00	,		911	-
				·····	
Total Guidance	2,285,04	3 25,249	2,310,292	2,310,289	3
Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,640,34	3 182,431	2,822,774	2,822,773	1
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	357,79		359,522	359,402	120
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	12,00		25,165	25,165	
Other Purchased Professional-Technical Services	49,80		74,007	74,007	
Other Purchased Services	1,80	,	6,696	6,695	1
Supplies and Materials	30,40			24,207 942	7
Other Objects	50	0 442	942	942	
Total Child Study Teams	3,092,64	0 220,680	3,313,320	3,313,191	129
Improvement of Instructional Services					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	1,222,37	1 2,621	1,224,992	1,224,992	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	165,97		191,782	191,781	1
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	304,47		309,356	309,355	1
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	20,00			4,200	2,549
Other Purchased Services	9,55			1,125	9,113
Supplies and Materials	18,43		19,936	19,416	520
Other Objects	9,12		10,389	9,915	474
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	1,749,93	6 23,506	1,773,442	1,760,784	12,658

	Original Budget	Adjustments/ Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)					
Educational Media Services/School Library					
Salaries	\$ 1,332,126	\$ 7,780	\$ 1,339,906	\$ 1,339,604	\$ 302
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,000		• •	7,200	
Other Purchased Services	25,750			21,496	
Supplies and Materials	248,614	,		220,572	7
Other Objects	200				
	1.616.600	(27.500)	1 580 101	1 600 073	200
Total Educational Media Serv./School Library	1,616,690	(27,509)	1,589,181	1,588,872	
Instructional Staff Training Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	55,219	(44,678)	10,541	5,914	4,627
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	57,579				·
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	70,000		90,620	73,951	16,669
Other Purchased Services	190,078		91,589	80,810	10,779
Supplies and Materials	3,250		3,988	3,090	898
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	376,126	(179,388)	196,738	163,765	32,973
Grow of Growing - Growent Administration					
Support Services - General Administration	210 522	40.060	2/7 795	226.246	21.420
Salaries Legal Services	319,532 130,000		367,785	336,346 196,294	31,439
0	,	. ,	202,814	,	6,520
Audit Fees	64,000	,		55,771	
Architectural/Engineering Services	1.500	23,310	23,310	23,310	
Other Purchased Professional Services	1,500			196 440	1
Communications/Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services	208,640 4,500	· · · ·		186,449 3,752	1
Misc Purchased Services	4,500 191,096	• • •		169,560	2
General Supplies	29,750		· · ·	24,894	2
Miscellaneous Expenditures	29,730		24,895	24,607	1
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	29,580			26,663	-
DOD Womborship Data and rees		(2,511)	20,005	20,003	
Total Support Services - General Administration	1,002,942	82,668	1,085,610	1,047,646	37,964
Support Services - School Administration					
Salaries of Principal/Asst. Principals	2,649,686	(34,022)	2,615,664	2,615,664	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	962,119	10,020	972,139	969,907	2,232
Other Purchased Services	13,924	(2,761)	11,163	3,381	7,782
Supplies and Materials	166,900	(80,741)	86,159	79,066	7,093
Other Objects	4,500	536	5,036	3,919	1,117
Total Support Services - School Administration	3,797,129	(106,968)	3,690,161	3,671,937	18,224
Central Services					
Salaries	1,060,828	76,795	1,137,623	1,137,610	13
Purchased Professional Services	100,000		105,786	63,791	41,995
Misc Purchased Services	23,500		58,102	56,462	1,640
Supplies and Materials	26,000		37,380	36,542	838
Miscellaneous Expenditures			5,358	5,358	
Total Central Services	1,213,328	130,921	1,344,249	1,299,763	44,486

	Original Budget	Adjustments/ Budget Transfers		et Final				Variance Final Budget to Actual	
EXPENDITURES	 							<u></u>	
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)									
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)									
Admin. Info. Technology	720.001	e	(2.227)	e 72		0	710 700	r	5 750
Salaries	\$ 739,801	Э			5,464	3	730,708	3	5,756
Purchased Professional Services	13,500		(11,474)		2,026		02 522		2,026
Other Purchased Services	134,044		(39,931)		4,113		92,523		1,590
Supplies and Materials	1,000		812		1,812		1,812		1(2
Other Objects	 1,175	_	(437)		738		575		163
Total Admin. Info. Technology	 889,520		(54,367)		5,153		825,618		9,535
Required Maintenance for School Facilities									
Salaries	141,179		31,995	17	3,174		173,174		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	1,036,831		(185,323)	85	1,508		841,200		10,308
General Supplies	293,023		110,144	40	3,167		403,087		80
Other Objects	 2,000	_	(2,000)		-		-		-
Total Required Maintenance for									
School Facilities	 1,473,033		(45,184)	1,42	7,849		1,417,461	<u> </u>	10,388
Custodial Services									
Salaries	196,041		(30,815)	16	5,226		164,992		234
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	98,480		9,559	10	8,039		108,036		3
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	130,000		6,492	13	5,492		135,561		931
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	4,637,034		160,656	4,79	7,690		4,760,217		37,473
Rental of Land & Bldg. Oth. Than Lease Pur Agrint	40,492		4,605		5,097		45,097		
Other Purchased Property Services	137,866		60		7,926		137,882		44
Insurance	295,270		(9,743)		5,527		285,527		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	450		(450)		,				
General Supplies	410,720		60,584	47	1,304		467,977		3,327
Energy (Natural Gas)	206,680		231,107	43	7,787		369,776		68,011
Energy (Electricity)	693,320		50,833		4,153		739,479		4,674
Other Objects			325		325		325		-
Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	194,000			19-	4,000		194,000		
Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	 710,000		-	71),000		710,000		-
Total Custodial Services	7 750 252		483,213	e 22	3,566		8,118,869		114 607
	 7,750,353		405,215		,500		8,118,803		114,697
Care and Upkeep of Grounds									
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	78,520			7	3,520		78,520		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	233,550		153,470		7,020		387,020		
General Supplies	 110,450	_	(1,043)	10	9,407		109,220		187
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	 422,520		152,427	57	1,947		574,760		187
Security									
Salaries	80,887		898	8	1,785		81,785		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	33,600		30,366		3,966		57,024		6,942
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	36,048		4,667		0,715		40,715		0,7 12
General Supplies	49,884		(23,912)		5,972		25,937		35
••	 	_	,)		, <u>.</u>				
Total Security	 200,419		12,019	21	2,438		205,461		6,977

		A			
	Original	Adjustments/ Budget	Final		Variance Final
	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)					
Student Transportation Services		0 01.557	\$ 21,557	e 17.503	\$ 3,964
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Bet Home & Sch) Reg	\$ 63,01	\$ 21,557 5 782	\$ 21,537 63,797	\$ 17,593 63,797	\$ 5,904
Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Other than Bet Home & Sch)	18,10		46,068	35,728	10,340
Management Fee-ESC and CTSA Transportation Prog.	53,00		53,386	53,386	, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , -
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	10,00		10,021	10,021	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public	140,00	0 (415)	139,585	112,447	27,138
Contracted Svcs. (Between Home & School) - Vendors	820,00		872,700	872,700	
Contracted Svcs. (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	234,90		240,839	240,838	1
Contracted Services (Bet. Home & Sch)-Joint Agreements	55,00			36,406	1
Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Joint Agreements	54,75 2,120,00		63,470 2,055,160	63,410 1,848,411	60 206,749
Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation	2,120,00	• • •		1,040,411	200,749
Transportation Supplies	10	4,087	4,087	4,087	
Other Objects	-	171	171	171	-
Tetel de la company a station de miser	2.5(0.01	5 29.222	2 (07.249	2 259 005	249.252
Total Student Transportation Services	3,569,01	5 38,233	3,607,248	3,358,995	248,253
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits					
Group Insurance	3,00	• • •			
Social Security Contributions	960,00			839,645	50,651
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	860,00			652,183	1
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	5 10	152,309	152,309	152,309	2
Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation	5,10 405,00	• • •		404,597	3
Health Benefits	12,016,08	• •		11,121,985	542,379
Tuition Reimbursement	265,00		266,185	208,479	57,706
Other Employee Benefits	58,10		59,350	37,032	22,318
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	5,00	0	5,000		5,000
Total Unallocated Benefits-Employee Benefits	14,577,28	4 (482,995)	14,094,289	13,416,230	678,059
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)				3,432,606	(3,432,606)
On-behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution (Non-Budget)				8,701,800	(8,701,800)
On-behalf TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budget)				182,151	(182,151)
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution (Non-Budget)				4,029,746	(4,029,746)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budget)				6,607	(6,607)
Total On-Behalf TPAF				16,352,910	(16,352,910)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	57,509,07	6 (80,639)	57,428,437	71,387,883	(13,959,446)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	1	0	10		10
Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Res	2	0	20		20
Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures	102,509,82	4 122,990	102,632,814	116,190,715	(13,557,901)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Grades 1-5		3,400	3,400	3,400	
Grades 6-8		10,118	10,118	10,118	
Grades 9-12		18,092	18,092	18,092	
Special Programs - Instruction					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities		2,531	2,531	2,531	
School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities School Sponsored Athletics		4,737 16,492	4,737 16,492	4,737	16,492
Undistributed Expenditures		10,492	10,492		10,492
Support Services - Instructional Staff		5,460	5,460	5,460	
Support Services - General Administration		18,861	18,861	5,100	18,861
Support Services - School Administration		18,332	18,332	18,332	10,001
Support Services - Central Services		2,290	2,290	2,290	
Support Services - Required Maint for School Fac.	25,00		104,621	104,621	
Support Services - Custodial Services	;00	12,662	12,662	2,662	10,000
Support Services - Security		4,000	4,000	4,000	
Total Equipment	25,00	0 196,596	221,596	176,243	45,353
	22,00				

	Original Budge		ljustments/ Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final Budget to Actual		
CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services										
Architectural/Engineering Services	\$	105,000	\$	35,000	\$	140,000	\$	69,444	\$	70,556
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		215,000		(214,805)		195		195		
Construction Services		1,180,000		466,735		1,646,735		1,213,626		433,109
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		42,837				42,837		42,837		-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		1,542,837		286,930		1,829,767		1,326,102		503,665
Interest Deposit into Capital Reserve		50				50				50
Total Capital Outlay		1,567,887		483,526		2,051,413		1,502,345		549,068
SPECIAL SCHOOLS										
Summer School - Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		222,920		(36,063)		186,857		186,857		
Other Salaries for Instruction		22,000		(22,000)				,		
General Supplies		8,950		(76)		8,874		8,874		
Total Summer School - Instruction		253,870		(58,139)		195,731		195,731		
Summer School - Support Services										
Salaries		43,763		(1,402)		42,361		42,361		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		16,100		17,874		33,974		33,972		2
Other Purchased Services		1,000	-	24,000		25,000		25,000		
Total Summer School - Support Services		60,863		40,472		101,335		101,333		2
Other Special Schools - Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		255,000		46,117		301,117		301,116		1
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				18,270		18,270		18,270		
General Supplies		15,800	_	2,528	·	18,328		18,328		-
Total Other Special Schools - Instruction		270,800		66,915		337,715		337,714		1
Other Special Schools - Support Services										
Salaries		43,075		(9)		43,066		43,066		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		36,500		13,046		49,546		49,544		2
Other Purchased Services		41,950		20,900		62,850		62,850		-
Supplies and Materials		250		1,712		1,962		1,962		
Other Objects		25,000		7,995		32,995		32,994		1
Total Other Special Schools - Support Services		146,775		43,644		190,419		190,416		3
Adult Education - Local - Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		125,000		(38,810)		86,190		86,190		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		8,500		(961)		7,539		7,539		
Other Purchased Services		80,000		(36,971)		43,029		43,029		
General Supplies		1,500		93		1,593		1,593		
Total Adult Education - Local - Instruction		215,000		(76,649)		138,351		138,351		

.

		Original Budget	A 	.djustments/ Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		riance Final Iget to Actual
Adult Education - Local - Support Services										
Salaries	\$	50,721	s	(1,338)	\$	49,383	s	49,383		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Ŷ	23,300	Ţ	11,377	Ŷ	34,677	Ų	34,676	\$	1
Other Purchased Services		80,100		37,911		118,011		118,011		
Supplies and Materials		100		18		118		118		
Other Objects		1,750	_	875		2,625		2,625		
Total Adult Education - Local - Support Services		155,971	_	48,843		204,814		204,813		1
Total Special Schools		1,103,279	_	65,086	_	1,168,365		1,168,358		7
Total Expenditures		105,180,990		671,602		105,852,592		118,861,418		(13,008,826)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures		(2,657,000)	_	(332,753)		(2,989,753)		620,297		3,610,050
Other Financing Sources										
Transfer In - Capital Project Fund								6,158		6,158
Transfer In - Non-Major Inclusive Preschool Fund			_		_	-	_	18,726		18,726
Total Other Financing Sources		<u> </u>		.				24,884		24,884
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources		(2,657,000)	_	(332,753)		(2,989,753)		645,181		3,634,934
Change in Fund Balance		(2,657,000)		(332,753)		(2,989,753)		645,181		3,634,934
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		7,414,216				7,414,216		7,414,216		
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	4,757,216	\$	(332,753)	<u>\$</u>	4,424,463	<u>\$</u>	8,059,397	<u>\$</u>	3,634,934
Recapitulation Of Fund Balance:										
Restricted Fund Balance:										
Excess Surplus							\$	700,000		
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								750,000		
Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								1,478,509 1,300,000		
Emergency Reserve								300,000		
Emergency Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								300,000		
Maintenance Reserve								415,548		
Committed Fund Balance:								127.166		
Year End Encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance:								137,166		
Year End Encumbrances								182,418		
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								257,000		
Unassigned Fund Balance								2,238,756		
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statement (GAAP)								8,059,397		
State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis										
Extraordinary Aid					\$	(1,716,211)				
Delayed State Aid Payments						(282,042)				
								(1,998,253)		
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)							<u>\$</u>	6,061,144		

REVENUES	Original <u>Budget</u>	Adjustments/ Budget <u>Transfers</u>	<u>Final</u> Budget	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final <u>Budget to Actual</u>
Intergovernmental					
State		\$ 14,884	\$ 14,884	\$ 5,643	\$ (9,241)
Local		824,337	824,337	579,910	(244,427)
Federal	\$ 1,301,871	61,697	1,363,568	1,318,357	(45,211)
Total Revenues	1,301,871	900,918	2,202,789	1,903,910	(298,879)
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	196,545	14,516	211,061	200,972	10,089
Other Salaries for Instruction		23,583	23,583	19,659	3,924
Purchased Technical Services		3,072	3,072	3,072	
Other Purchased Services		2,301	2,301	2,175	126
Tuition	1,037,326	7,127	1,044,453	1,044,453	
Travel		2,865	2,865	2,865	
Supplies and Materials		176,029	176,029	82,467	93,562
Textbooks		374	374		374
Miscellaneous		262,717	262,717	173,996	88,721
Total Instruction	1,233,871	492,584	1,726,455	1,529,659	196,796
Support Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	68,000	(3,564)	64,436	64,436	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Other than Bet Home & Sch)		241	241	241	
Personnel Services - Employee Benefits		65,793	65,793	64,482	1,311
Purchased Prof./Educational Services		41,140	41,140	23,254	17,886
Other Purchased Professional Services		679	679		679
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance		7,377	7,377	7,225	152
Rental		41,884	41,884	41,884	
Transportation		62,465	62,465	60,952	1,513
Insurance		2,419	2,419	2,358	61
Travel		4,719	4,719	3,116	1,603
General Supplies		9,583	9,583	8,605	978
Miscellaneous Expenditures		11,999	11,999	5,774	6,225
Total Support Services	68,000	244,735	312,735	282,327	30,408
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Instructional		158,658	158,658	86,983	71,675
Non-instructional Equipment		4,941	4,941	4,941	-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const.Ser.		163,599	163,599	91,924	71,675
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,301,871</u>	<u>\$ 900,918</u>	\$ 2,202,789	<u>\$ 1,903,910</u>	<u>\$ 298,879</u>

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedules - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/inflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"				
from the budgetary comparison schedules (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)	\$	119,481,715	\$	1,903,910
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are				
recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.				
Encumbrances June 30, 2018				3,606
Encumbrances June 30, 2019				(120)
State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes not				
recognized for GAAP statements				
Prior Year		1,885,177		
Current Year		(1,998,253)		
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures				
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	<u>\$</u>	119,368,639	<u>\$</u>	1,907,396
Uses/outflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule	\$	118,861,418	\$	1,903,910
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but				
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.				
Encumbrances June 30, 2018				3,606
Encumbrances June 30, 2019	_			(120)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	118,861,418	\$	1,907,396

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION AND POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Six Fiscal Years *

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u> <u>2017</u>		2016	2015	<u>2014</u>
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.07200%	0.07514%	0.07918%	0.08106%	0.12008%	0.11244%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	<u>\$ 14,178,235</u>	<u>\$ 17,491,143</u>	\$ 23,451,718	<u>\$ 18,196,878</u> <u>\$</u>	22,482,937 \$	21,488,873
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 4,924,565	\$ 5,000,343	\$ 5,088,990	<u>\$ 5,355,142</u> <u></u>	7,167,298 \$	7,023,952
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	287.91%	349.80%	460.83%	339.80%	313.69%	305.94%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

4

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Six Fiscal Years

	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 716,258	\$ 696,082	\$ 703,450	\$ 696,919	\$ 989,952	\$ 847,187
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	716,258	696,082	703,450	696,919	989,952	847,187
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	<u>\$</u>
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,068,384	\$ 4,924,565	\$ 5,000,343	\$ 5,088,990	\$ 5,355,142	\$ 7,167,298
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.13%	14.13%	14.07%	13.69%	18.49%	11.82%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Six Fiscal Years *

	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	<u>2014</u>
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)						
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	272,952,994	300,609,650	_346,457,855	280,128,643	231,014,249	223,403,034
Total	<u>\$ 272,952,994</u>	\$300,609,650	\$346,457,855	\$ 280,128,643	\$ 231,014,249	\$ 223,403,034
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 47,693,601	\$ 45,578,273	\$ 44,290,765	\$ 44,690,162	\$ 43,796,359	\$ 42,920,432
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	572.31%	659.55%	782.23%	626.82%	527.47%	520.51%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

Postemployment Health Benefit Plan

Last Two Fiscal Years*

	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost Interest on Total OPEB Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Contribution from the Member Net Change in Total OPEB Liability Total OPEB Liability - Beginning Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 6,008,296 6,302,473 (12,281,458) (17,304,961) (4,032,316) 139,363 (21,168,603) 171,967,788 \$ 150,799,185	\$ 7,186,978 5,465,675 (22,719,433) (4,113,092) 151,454 (14,028,418) 185,996,206 \$ 171,967,788
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ - <u>150,799,185</u> <u>\$ 150,799,185</u> • 52 (18 1)((\$ - <u>171,967,788</u> <u>\$ 171,967,788</u>
District's Covered Payroll District's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	<u>\$ 52,618,166</u> 0%	<u>\$ 50,578,616</u> 0%

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-6

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes of Assumptions

1

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	I.D.E.A.		_						
		Part B	D				Subtotal		T-4-1
REVENUES		Basic	<u>Preschool</u>	-	Other Grants		Page 2		<u>Total</u>
State						\$	5,643	\$	5,643
Local				\$	579,910	Ψ	5,015	φ	579,910
Federal	\$	1,006,333	\$ 38,120	Ψ			273,904		1,318,357
Total Revenues	\$	1,006,333	\$ 38,120	\$	579,910	\$	279,547	\$	1,903,910
EXPENDITURES									
Instruction									
Salaries of Teachers				\$	81,704	\$	119,268	\$	200,972
Other Salaries for Instruction							19,659		19,659
Purchased Technical Services					3,072				3,072
Other Purchased Services							2,175		2,175
Tuition	\$	1,006,333	\$ 38,120						1,044,453
Travel					2,865				2,865
Supplies and Materials					77,864		4,603		82,467
Miscellaneous	_	-		_	173,996		-		173,996
Total Instruction		1,006,333	38,120		339,501		145,705		1,529,659
Support Services									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff					649		63,787		64,436
Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Other than Bet Home & Sch)					241				241
Personnel Services - Employee Benefits					7,668		56,814		64,482
Purchased Prof./Educational Services					10,671		12,583		23,254
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance					7,225				7,225
Rental					41,884				41,884
Transportation					60,952				60,952
Insurance					2,358				2,358
Travel					2,458		658		3,116
General Supplies					8,605				8,605
Miscellaneous Expenditures	_	-	-		5,774		-		5,774
Total Support Services	_	-			148,485		133,842		282,327
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services									
Instructional					86,983				86,983
Non-Instructional Equipment	_	-			4,941		-		4,941
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	_	-	<u> </u>		91,924				91,924
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	1,006,333	<u>\$ 38,120</u>	<u>\$</u>	579,910	<u>\$</u>	279,547	<u>\$</u>	1,903,910
									Continued

Continued

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	 ublic Aid . & Class.	•	<u>Title I</u>	<u>T</u>	itle II A	<u>Ti</u>	tle III A	-	fitle III 1migrant	Page 2 <u>Total</u>
REVENUES										
State	\$ 5,643									\$ 5,643
Federal	 -	\$	133,836	\$	85,915	<u>\$</u>	28,330	\$	25,823	 273,904
Total Revenues	\$ 5,643	\$	133,836	\$	85,915	\$	28,330	\$	25,823	\$ 279,547
EXPENDITURES										
Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		\$	102,688			\$	15,973	\$	607	\$ 119,268
Other Salaries for Instruction									19,659	19,659
Other Purchased Services			2,175							2,175
Supplies and Materials	 -		1,377		-		1,218	<u>\$</u>	2,008	 4,603
Total Instruction	 -		106,240	_	-		17,191		22,274	 145,705
Support Services										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff				\$	63,787					63,787
Personnel Services - Employee Benefits			27,596		22,128		5,541		1,549	56,814
Purchased Prof./Educational Services	\$ 5,643						4,940		2,000	12,583
Other Purchased Professional Services										
Cleaning Repair & Maintenance										
Rental										
Travel	 -				-		658		-	 658
Total Support Services	 5,643		27,596	*******	85,915		11,139		3,549	 133,842
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,643	\$	133,836	\$	85,915	\$	28,330	\$	25,823	\$ 279,547

EXHIBIT E-2

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOT APPLICABLE

•

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Issue <u>Project Title</u>	Modified <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>E</u> <u>Prior Years</u>	xpenditures to Date Current Year	<u>e</u> <u>Cancelled</u>	Balance, <u>June 30, 2019</u>		
GW New Construction Energy Savings Improvement Program	\$ 11,882,309 7,427,878	\$ 11,747,669 7,385,642	<u>\$ 3,553</u>	\$ 134,640	<u>\$ 38,683</u>		
	19,310,187	19,133,311	3,553	134,640	38,683		
Capital Leases							
2017-2018 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment 2018-2019 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment	916,378 905,127	915,713 107,149	792,485	\$ 665 5,493	- 		
	1,821,505	1,022,862	792,485	6,158			
	<u>\$ 21,131,692</u>	<u>\$ 20,156,173</u>	\$ 796,038	<u>\$ 140,798</u>	\$ 38,683		
	Reconciliation to	GAAP					
	Project Balances, J	une 30, 2019 - Bud	getary		\$ 38,683		
	Fund Balance, Jun	e 30, 2019 - GAAP			\$ 38,683		
	Recapitulation of	Fund Balance					
Restricted for Capital Projects Available for Capital Projects							
	Total Fund Balanc	e - Restricted for Ca	apital Projects		\$ 38,683		

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Revenues and Other Financing Sources Interest	<u>\$</u>	4,177
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		4,177
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		
Professional Services		74,475
Supplies and Materials		698,402
Equipment		19,608
Construction Services		3,553
Transfer to General Fund		6,158
Transfer to Debt Service Fund		134,640
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		936,836
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		(932,659)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		971,342
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	38,683
Reconciliation to GAAP Basis		
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019 - Budgetary Basis	<u>\$</u>	38,683
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019 - GAAP Basis	<u>\$</u>	38,683

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS GEORGE WASHINGTON CONSTRUCTION AND ADDITION FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

DEVENDES AND OTHED EDIANCING SOUDCES	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Bond Proceeds and Transfers Special Item - Legal Settlement	\$ 11,402,309 480,000	-	\$11,402,309 480,000	\$ 11,402,309 480,000
Total Revenues	11,882,309		11,882,309	11,882,309
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services General Supplies Cancelled - Transfer to Debt Service Fund	996,514 10,603,787 147,368	<u>\$ 134,640</u>	996,514 10,603,787 147,368 134,640	996,514 10,703,383 182,412
Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources	11,747,669	134,640	11,882,309	11,882,309
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>\$ 134,640</u>	<u>\$ (134,640)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>
Additional Project Information: NJ DOE Project Number SDA Project Number Grant Number Grant Notification Date	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
Grant Amount Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	N/A 12/8/2009 \$ 9,594,243 \$ 9,594,243 \$ 9,594,243 \$ 2,288,066 \$ 11,882,309			
Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	23.85% 100% 12/31/2012 Complete			

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS 2017-2018 CAPITAL LEASE - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	A	Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Capital Lease Proceeds	\$	915,000		\$	915,000	\$	915,000
Interest		1,378			1,378		1,378
Total Revenues		916,378			916,378		916,378
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Legal Services		3,500			3,500		3,500
Purchased Professional Services		31,367			31,367		31,367
Supplies and Materials		522,722			522,722		523,525
Equipment		358,124			358,124		357,986
Cancelled - Transfer to General Fund		-	<u>\$ 665</u>		665		-
Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources		915,713	665		916,378		916,378
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	665	<u>\$ (665</u>) <u>\$</u>		\$. <u> </u>
Additional Project Information:							
NJ DOE Project Number		N/A					
SDA Project Number		N/A					
Grant Number		N/A					
Grant Notification Date		N/A					
Grant Amount		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Bonds Issued		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	915,000					
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	1,378					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	916,378					
Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized		0 150/					
Cost		0.15%					
Percentage Completion		100.00%					
Original Target Completion Date		5/30/2018					
Revised Target Completion Date	<u>,</u>	9/30/2018					

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		Prior <u>Periods</u>		Current <u>Year</u>	Totals	A	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Energy Savings Bond Proceeds	\$	6,660,000			\$ 6,660,000	\$	6,660,000
Premium on Energy Savings Bonds	Ψ	452,878			452,878	ψ	452,878
Transfer from Capital Outlay		315,000		_	315,000		315,000
Transfer Hom Capital Outlay		515,000					
Total Revenues		7,427,878			7,427,878		7,427,878
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Other Professional Services		35,305			35,305		35,305
Construction Services		7,350,337	\$	3,553	7,353,890		7,392,573
Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources		7,385,642		3,553	7,389,195		7,427,878
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	42,236	<u>\$</u>	(3,553)	\$ 38,683	<u>\$</u>	-
Additional Project Information:							
NJ DOE Project Number		N/A					
SDA Project Number		N/A					
Grant Number		N/A					
Grant Notification Date		N/A					
Grant Amount		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		11/30/2016					
Bonds Authorized	\$	6,660,000					
Bonds Issued	\$	6,660,000					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	7,427,878					
Additional Authorized Cost							
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	7,427,878					
Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized							
Cost		0.00%					
Percentage Completion		99.48%					
Original Target Completion Date		6/30/2018					
Revised Target Completion Date		6/30/2019					

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS 2018-2019 CAPITAL LEASE - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Prior <u>Periods</u>		Current <u>Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	A	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Capital Lease Proceeds	900,000	Δ		\$	900,000	\$	900,000
Capital Lease Proceeds S Interest	900,000		4,177	Ф	5,127	Ф	900,000 5,127
	95	<u> </u>	4,177				5,127
Total Revenues	900,95	0	4,177	_	905,127		905,127
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Professional Services	2,00	0	74,475		76,475		2,000
Supplies and Materials	105,14	9	698,402		803,551		105,149
Equipment			19,608		19,608		797,978
Cancelled - Transfer to General Fund	-		5,493		5,493		
Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources	107,14	9	797,978		905,127		905,127
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	793,80	<u>1</u> <u>\$</u>	(793,801)	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-
Additional Project Information:							
NJ DOE Project Number	N/A						
SDA Project Number	N/A						
Grant Number	N/A						
Grant Notification Date	N/A						
Grant Amount	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bonds Issued	N/A						
	900,00						
	5,12						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 905,12	7					
Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized Cost	0.57%						
Percentage Completion	100.00%						
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/2019						
Revised Target Completion Date	00/00/2019						

ENTERPRISE FUND

EXHIBIT G-1

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

		Student <u>Activity</u>		<u>Payroll</u>	Ag	<u>Total</u> ency Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	378,247	<u></u>	1,667,804	<u>\$</u>	2,046,051
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	378,247	<u>\$</u>	1,667,804	<u>\$</u>	2,046,051
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Accrued Salaries and Wages			\$	19,742 1,647,958	\$	19,742 1,647,958
Due to Other Funds Due to Student Groups	<u>\$</u>	378,247		- 104		104 378,247
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	378,247	<u>\$</u>	1,667,804	\$	2,046,051

EXHIBIT H-2

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

EXHIBIT H-3

STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Balance, <u>July 1, 2018</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance, <u>June 30, 2019</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
Hawes	\$ 6,188	\$ 21,054	\$ 23,447	\$ 3,795
Orchard	5,772	17,791	17,534	6,029
Ridge	9,346	27,541	29,119	7,768
Somerville	12,586	62,195	41,916	32,865
Travell	4,544	2,536	5,668	1,412
Willard	57,298	66,586	64,008	59,876
Total Elementary Schools	95,734	197,703	181,692	111,745
MIDDLE SCHOOLS				
Benjamin Franklin	21,374	137,913	120,522	38,765
George Washington	15,694	138,034	123,292	30,436
Total Junior High School	37,068	275,947	243,814	69,201
HIGH SCHOOL				
Ridgewood High School	169,280	506,171	485,186	190,265
Athletic Accounts	4,977	129,375	127,316	7,036
Total Senior High School	174,257	635,546	612,502	197,301
Total All Schools	\$ 307,059	\$ 1,109,196	\$ 1,038,008	\$ 378,247

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Balance, July 1, <u>2018</u>			Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>			Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$</u>	73,803	<u>\$</u>	68,316,516	<u>\$</u>	66,722,515	<u>\$</u>	1,667,804
Total Assets	\$	73,803	<u>\$</u>	68,316,516	<u>\$</u>	66,722,515	<u>\$</u>	1,667,804
LIABILITIES								
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	45,934	\$	30,250,490	\$	30,276,682	\$	19,742
Accrued Salaries and Wages				38,066,022		36,418,064		1,647,958
Due to Other Funds		27,869		4		27,769		104
Total Liabilities	\$	73,803	\$	68,316,516	\$	66,722,515	\$	1,667,804

LONG-TERM DEBT

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Issue	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>		Annual Maturities <u>Date Amount</u>			Interest Balance <u>Rate July 1, 2018</u>		<u>Retired</u>		Balance <u>June 30, 2019</u>		
104	Additions and Renovations to Various Schools	April 8, 2010	\$	38,420,000	03/15/20	\$	1,500,000	4.00%	\$	2,300,000	\$	800,000	\$	1,500,000
	Additions and Renovations to Various Schools (Refunded 2003 Bonds Maturing 2/15/2016 to 2/15/2028)	June 1, 2011		3,475,000	2/15/20 2/15/21		215,000 220,000	5.00% 5.00%						
					2/15/22-2/15/23		230,000	3.25%						
					2/15/24-2/15/27		235,000	4.00%						
					2/15/28		230,000	4.00%		2,270,000		205,000		2,065,000
	School Refunding Bonds	October 24, 2013		5,300,000						1,205,000		1,205,000		
	School Refunding Bonds	November 1, 2016		32,860,000	3/15/21		1,580,000	4.00%						
	-				3/15/22		1,630,000	4.00%						
					3/15/23		1,680,000	4.00%						
					3/15/24		1,780,000	4.00%						
					3/15/25		1,860,000	4.00%						
					3/15/26		1,975,000	4.00%						
					3/15/27		2,050,000	4.00%						
					3/15/28		2,175,000	4.00%						
					3/15/29		2,275,000	4.00%						
					3/15/30		2,370,000	4.00%						
					3/15/31		2,465,000	4.00%						
					3/15/32		2,610,000	4.00%						
					3/15/33		2,755,000	4.00%						
					3/15/34		2,745,000	4.00%		22 685 000				32,685,000
					3/15/35		2,735,000	3.00%		32,685,000				32,083,000

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Date of	Amount of		Annual N	Aatu	rities	Interest	Balance				alance
	Issue	Issue		Issue	Date		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>July 1, 2018</u>		Retired	June	30, 2019
105	Issue Energy Savings Improvement Bonds		А \$						<u>July 1, 2018</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	Retired 710,000 2,920,000	<u>June</u> \$	5,950,000 2,200,000
									y General Fund bt Service Fund	\$ 	710,000 2,210,000 2,920,000		

EXHIBIT I-2

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT CAPITAL LEASES AND LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

<u>Capital Leases</u>	Interest Rate <u>Payable</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Balance, <u>July 1, 2018</u>	Retired <u>Current Year</u>	Balance, <u>June 30, 2019</u>
Technology Equipment - 2014-2015	1.2480%	\$ 970,000	\$ 196,867	\$ 196,867	
Computers - 2014-2015	1.4690%	485,000	98,376	98,376	
Technology Equipment - 2015-2016	1.5600%	955,000	385,271	191,145	\$ 194,126
Technology Equipment - 2016-2017	1.5730%	995,000	597,920	196,204	401,716
Technology Equipment - 2017-2018	1.7300%	915,000	727,974	177,338	550,636
Technology Equipment - 2018-2019	2.8970%	900,000	900,000	186,942	713,058
42 Konica Digital Copier	2.6900%	635,645	413,892	126,356	287,536
2 Savin Digital Copiers	4.8420%	15,400	11,755	2,941	8,814
1 Konica Digital Copier	4.8430%	11,293	8,794	2,146	6,648
Lease Purchase Agreements			3,340,849	1,178,315	2,162,534
1 Savin Digital Copier	5.0170%	1,631	1,146	318	828
	0.017070	1,001	\$ 3,341,995	<u>\$ 1,178,633</u>	<u>\$ 2,163,362</u>

EXHIBIT I-3

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Original <u>Budget</u>	j	istments/ Budget <u>ransfers</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>		ariance <u>l to Actual</u>
REVENUES									
Local Sources									
Local Tax Levy	\$	3,164,901			\$	3,164,901	\$ 3,164,901		
State Sources									
State Aid Type II		409,204		-		409,204	 409,204		-
Total Revenues		3,574,105			_	3,574,105	 3,574,105		
EXPENDITURES									
Regular Debt Service									
Principal on Bonds		2,250,000	\$	(40,000)		2,210,000	2,210,000		
Interest on Bonds		1,435,136	+	40,000		1,475,136	1,475,135	\$	1
Total Expenditures	******	3,685,136		-		3,685,136	 3,685,135		1
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(111,031)		-		(111,031)	(111,030)		1
Other Financing Sources:									
Transfer In from Capital Projects		-				-	 134,640		134,640
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		(111.031)				(111,031)	23,610		134,641
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Oses		(111,051)		-		(111,051)	25,010		134,041
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		111,031		-		111,031	111,031		-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 134,641	\$	134,641
					1000	<u></u>		10000000	
<u>Recapitulation of Fund Balance:</u> Restricted for Debt Service:									
Designated for Subsequent Year's Budgeted Debt Service Expenditures							\$ 134,640		
Available for Susbequent Year's Expenditures							 1		
Total Fund Balance - Restricted for Debt Service							\$ 134,641		

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Ridgewood Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibits</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	J-14 and J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
			(Restated)		(Restated)					
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ (3,026,561)	\$ 20,697,948	\$ 41,756,338	\$ 46,132,466	\$ 46,434,486	\$ 47,460,901	\$ 50,296,485	\$ 48,026,214	\$ 52,024,622	\$ 53,460,402
Restricted	41,634,752	23,915,797	7,834,188	5,262,133	5,271,884	4,818,989	2,446,640	6,721,461	3,154,358	3,367,381
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,350,383)	(1,335,961)	(1,415,055)	277,381	479,002	(21,862,874)	(18,159,172)	(18,984,086)	(19,296,734)	(17,660,312)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 37,257,808	\$ 43,277,784	\$ 48,175,471	\$ 51,671,980	\$ 52,185,372	\$ 30,417,016	\$ 34,583,953	\$ 35,763,589	\$ 35,882,246	\$ 39,167,471
	<u></u>									
Business-Type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 78,561	\$ 174,404	\$ 200,277	\$ 200,056	\$ 182,963	\$ 165,869	\$ 157,906	\$ 161,011	\$ 168,572	\$ 155,576
Unrestricted (Deficit)	238,200	84,170	(14,732)	(262,802)	(177,875)	(127,338)	(52,385)	(75,778)	169,197	337,722
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 316,761	\$ 258,574	\$ 185,545	\$ (62,746)	\$ 5,088	\$ 38,531	\$ 105,521	\$ 85,233	\$ 337,769	\$ 493,298
District-Wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ (2,948,000)	\$ 20,872,352	\$ 41,956,615	\$ 46,332,522	\$ 46,617,449	\$ 47,626,770	\$ 50,454,391	\$ 48,187,225	\$ 52,193,194	\$ 53,615,978
Restricted	41,634,752	23,915,797	7,834,188	5,262,133	5,271,884	4,818,989	2,446,640	6,721,461	3,154,358	3,367,381
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,112,183)	(1,251,791)	(1,429,787)	14,579	301,127	(21,990,212)	(18,211,557)	(19,059,864)	(19,127,537)	(17,322,590)
Total District Net Position	\$ 37,574,569	\$ 43,536,358	\$ 48,361,016	\$ 51,609,234	\$ 52,190,460	\$ 30,455,547	\$ 34,689,474	\$ 35,848,822	\$ 36,220,015	\$ 39,660,769
			- 1040m							

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2012 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
Expenses Governmental Activities												
Instruction												
	\$ 37,635,956	\$ 39,044,444	\$ 39,520,534	\$ 41,066,546	\$ 42,268,110	\$ 49,809,263	\$ 52,476,438	\$ 59,694,002	\$ 60,234,080	\$ 55,317,248		
Regular	6,697,403	7,094,778	8,659,407	9,677,014	10,365,003	12,214,247	20,423,801	22,405,915	22,237,366	21,481,554		
Special Education	1,700,384	1,276,142	1,832,543	1,865,523	1,917,159	2,259,204	20,725,001	22,405,715	22,237,300	21,401,554		
Other Special Instruction	, ,	2,439,657	2,226,960	2,333,329	2,209,523	3,249,504	4,078,298	4,593,792	5,307,856	4,931,423		
Other Instruction	2,702,014	2,439,037	2,220,900	2,333,329	2,209,525	3,249,304	1,560,774	1,761,876	1,718,793	1,672,880		
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics							1,500,774	1,701,870	1,710,795	1,072,000		
Support Services:	4 070 076	6 400 016	C 0/R 50/	6 612 011	6,400,731	6,896,926						
Tuition	4,979,976	5,488,915	6,268,526	6,513,811	17,168,297	20,121,714	19,624,092	21,377,496	21,458,596	21,060,674		
Student and Instruction Related Services	15,001,751	14,731,156	15,693,498	16,593,369				, ,		6,103,999		
School Administrative Services	4,886,853	4,797,546	4,630,097	4,912,473	5,124,205	5,956,806	5,921,747	6,433,802	6,405,997			
General Administration Services	1,290,797	973,223	1,002,754	996,072	1,030,247	992,004	1,105,974	1,431,937	1,361,502	1,188,610		
Central Services	1,609,055	1,569,040	1,566,374	1,557,969	1,647,350	1,802,578	1,500,900	1,678,752	1,539,412	1,634,597		
Administration Information Technology	859,287	755,846	784,880	712,561	893,325	1,148,311	1,148,506	1,444,498	1,147,762	1,069,133		
Plant Operations And Maintenance	7,343,995	7,235,913	7,743,196	7,760,169	8,829,531	9,002,078	8,907,317	9,519,429	12,395,800	12,613,773		
Pupil Transportation	2,852,706	2,672,636	2,691,737	2,831,955	3,096,229	3,214,020	3,420,974	3,390,261	3,707,638	3,455,619		
Special Schools	1,052,193	996,687	940,027	915,697	1,010,334	763,467						
Interest On Long-Term Debt	1,124,232	2,235,001	2,167,806	2,084,878	2,136,514	1,786,823	1,811,652	1,561,651	1,400,202	1,544,586		
Unallocated Depreciation	2,177,278	2,341,669	2,337,989	3,478,605						-		
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	91,913,880	93,652,653	98,066,328	103,299,971	104,096,558	119,216,945	121,980,473	135,293,411	138,915,004	132,074,096		
Business-Type Activities:												
Food Service	1,200,627	1,153,075	1,234,287	1,272,615	1,467,124	1,491,101	1,643,143	1,845,060	1,969,904	2,073,207		
Infant/Toddler Development Program	1,056,302	1,074,626	1,005,350	923,260	716,747	952,967	1,005,800	1,054,794	933,221	1,119,044		
Technology Initiative	-,,-	, ,					58,239	85,159	89,063	67,522		
Inclusive Preschool								14,140	30,834	-		
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	2,256,929	2,227,701	- 2,239,637	2,195,875	2,183,871	2,444,068	2,707,182	2,999,153	3,023,022	3,259,773		
Total District Expenses	\$ 94,170,809	\$ 95,880,354	\$ 100,305,965	\$ 105,495,846	\$ 106,280,429	\$ 121,661,013	\$ 124,687,655	\$ 138,292,564	\$ 141,938,026	\$ 135,333,869		
Program Revenues												
Governmental Activities:												
Charges for Services	\$ 1,697,013	\$ 1,671,910	\$ 1,440,927	\$ 1,932,584	\$ 879,643	\$ 689,432	\$ 390,244	\$ 1,541,938	\$ 1,570,131	\$ 2,736,701		
Operating Grants and Contributions	8,970,346	8,515,529	10,101,630	12,062,765	1,730,518	1,999,970	28,730,584	39,130,298	40,845,805	33,160,633		
Capital Grants And Contributions	522,627	4,123,851	3,440,895	1,012,305	177,260	1,815,883	10,828	-	11,027	64,121		
				<u></u>					······			
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	11,189,986	14,311,290	14,983,452	15,007,654	2,787,421	4,505,285	29,131,656	40,672,236	42,426,963	35,961,455		
Business-Type Activities:												
Charges For Services												
Food Service	1,058,262	1,044,532	1,078,878	1,096,927	1,395,639	1,537,697	1,678,546	1,883,039	2,013,836	2,150,930		
Infant/Toddler Development Program	990,367	1,011,663	961,850	728,458	853,846	939,697	1,012,840	989,001	1,090,435	1,181,341		
Technology Initiative							96,600	97,890	94,927	98,625		
Inclusive Preschool								8,700	55,000	-		
Operating Grants And Contributions	122,895	112,120	124,847	121,800	2,124		·····	·				
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	2,171,524	2,168,315	2,165,575	1,947,185	2,251,609	2,477,394	2,787,986	2,978,630	3,254,198	3,430,896		
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 13,361,510	\$ 16,479,605	\$ 17,149,027	\$ 16,954,839	\$ 5,039,030	\$ 6,982,679	\$ 31,919,642	\$ 43,650,866	\$ 45,681,161	\$ 39,392,351		
Net (Expense)/Revenue												
Governmental Activities	\$ (80,723,894)	\$ (79,341,363)	\$ (83,082,876)	\$ (88,292,317)	\$ (101,309,137)	\$ (114,711,660)	\$ (92,848,817)	\$ (94,621,175)	\$ (96,488,041)	\$ (96,112,641)		
Business-Type Activities	(85,405)	(59,386)	(74,062)	(248,690)	67,738	33,326	80,804	(20,523)	231,176	171,123		
DUSIDESS- LVDE ACTIVITIES	(03,403)		(74,002)			22,220						
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (80,809,299)	\$ (79,400,749)	\$ (83,156,938)	\$ (88,541,007)	\$ (101,241,399)	\$ (114,678,334)	\$ (92,768,013)	\$ (94,641,698)	\$ (96,256,865)	\$ (95,941,518)		

EXHIBIT J-2

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Revenues And Other Changes In Net Position Governmental Activities:	1									
Property Taxes Levied for:										
General Purposes	\$ 76,758,275	\$ 79,728,606	\$ 81,323,178	\$ 82,949,642	\$ 84,608,635	\$ 86,223,037	\$ 87,947,497	\$ 90,636,248	\$ 91,519,173	\$ 94,279,356
Debt Service	1,435,200	2,958,908	3,105,755	3,200,686	3,239,342	3,214,082	3,313,073	3,323,724	3,265,783	3,164,901
State Aid Restricted	1,455,200	2,958,908	5,105,755	5,200,000	5,255,542	5,214,062	5,515,075	5,525,124	417,813	409,204
Unrestricted Grants And Contributions	3,428,070	2,189,099	3,146,320	5,239,532	12,345,398	23,699,314	436,954	440,918	55,859	4,556
Investment Earnings	127,785	2,189,099	119,899	27,018	13,687	13,391	32,868	18,164	27,426	126,118
Miscellaneous	478,408	277,454	285,421	371,948	1,510,467	1,282,353	1,820,195	1,381,757	1,341,503	741,427
Transfers	470,400	277,454	205,421	571,740	1,510,407	1,202,555	1,020,195	1,501,757	1,541,505	18,726
Special Items					105,000				(20,859)	653,578
Total Governmental Activities	82,227,738	85,361,339	87,980,573	91,788,826	101,822,529	114,432,177	93,550,587	95,800,811	96,606,698	99,397,866
Total Governmental Activities	02,221,150				101,022,727	111, 102,111			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	867	1,199	1,033	399	96	117	254	235	501	3,132
Transfers In/(Out)									20,859	(18,726)
Total Business-Type Activities	867	1,199	1,033	399	96	117	254	235	21,360	(15,594)
Total District-Wide	\$ 82,228,605	\$ 85,362,538	\$ 87,981,606	\$ 91,789,225	\$ 101,822,625	\$ 114,432,294	\$ 93,550,841	\$ 95,801,046	\$ 96,628,058	\$ 99,382,272
Change In Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,503,844	\$ 6,019,976	\$ 4,897,697	\$ 3,496,509	\$ 513,392	\$ (279,483)	\$ 701,770	\$ 1,179,636	\$ 118,657	\$ 3,285,225
Business-Type Activities	(84,538)	(58,187)	(73,029)	(248,291)	67,834	33,443	81,058	(20,288)	252,536	155,529
Total District	\$ 1,419,306	\$ 5,961,789	\$ 4,824,668	\$ 3,248,218	\$ 581,226	\$ (246,040)	\$ 782,828	\$ 1,159,348	\$ 371,193	\$ 3,440,754

EXHIBIT J-3

*

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,												
-	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019			
General Fund													
Reserved	\$ 4,661,867												
Unreserved	388,549												
Restricted		\$ 4,491,947	\$ 4,137,931	\$ 4,285,603	\$ 5,271,884	\$ 4,818,989	\$ 4,390,327	\$ 4,637,415	\$ 4,466,451	\$ 5,244,057			
Committed		626,236	524,538	863,807			936,100	208,900	290,930	137,166			
Assigned		55,629	67,945	. 81,909	201,232	57,326	1,532,412	1,349,639	298,823	439,418			
Unassigned		633,086	595,619	2,131,432	2,121,012	1,757,257	359,127	459,218	472,835	240,503			
Total General Fund	\$ 5,050,416	\$ 5,806,898	\$ 5,326,033	\$ 7,362,751	\$ 7,594,128	\$ 6,633,572	\$ 7,217,966	\$ 6,655,172	\$ 5,529,039	\$ 6,061,144			
All Other Governmental Funds													
Reserved	\$ 18,536,160												
Unreserved	18,436,725												
Restricted		\$ 3,544,259	\$ 2,682,320	\$ 112,723	\$ 238,428	\$ 217,185	\$ 1,354,153	\$ 4,898,207	\$ 1,082,373	\$ 173,324			
Committed		20,507,731	2,697,335										
Assigned		166,046	175,087		997,506	980,585							
Unassigned		(5,420,422)	(2,383,023)										
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 36,972,885	\$ 18,797,614	\$ 3,171,719	\$ 112,723	\$ 1,235,934	\$ 1,197,770	\$ 1,354,153	\$ 4,898,207	\$ 1,082,373	\$ 173,324			

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

			accounting	

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,											
-	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
Revenues				0 0 1 50 220	6 05 045 055	0 00 427 110	6 01 2/0 570	£ 02 050 072	£ 04 784 05C	¢ 07.444.357		
Tax Levy	\$ 78,193,475	\$ 82,687,514	\$ 84,428,933	\$ 86,150,328	\$ 87,847,977	\$ 89,437,119	\$ 91,260,570	\$ 93,959,972	\$ 94,784,956	\$ 97,444,257		
Tuition	468,722	465,061	340,410	551,917	879,643	689,432	1,188,229	1,541,938	1,570,131	2,123,032		
Interest Earnings	127,785	207,272	119,899	27,018	13,687	13,391						
Miscellaneous	2,372,905	2,284,237	2,391,509	2,924,860	3,124,804	2,142,073	1,620,019	1,954,998	2,187,119	2,064,730		
State Sources	10,455,749	12,297,765	14,021,944	15,669,656	12,311,320	13,924,734	13,657,818	16,704,906	18,790,535	21,897,041		
Federal Sources	2,025,226	1,963,964	1,893,252	1,672,701	1,297,519	1,256,141	1,377,359	1,294,706	1,277,600	1,325,257		
Total Revenue	93,643,862	99,905,813	103,195,947	106,996,480	105,474,950	107,462,890	109,103,995	115,456,520	118,610,341	124,854,317		
Expenditures												
Instruction												
Regular Instruction	29,667,390	30,442,131	30,223,875	30,930,494	31,968,923	32,726,271	41,966,925	44,795,853	47,820,687	49,267,272		
Special Education Instruction	5,091,202	5,265,323	6,335,189	7,038,909	7,462,101	7,638,879	18,151,458	19,168,515	19,722,511	20,291,108		
Other Special Instruction	1,294,233	957,878	1,349,859	1,352,093	1,417,159	1,450,732	, .					
Other Instruction	2,156,305	1,925,886	1,776,047	1,866,881	1,709,523	1,750,022	3,510,599	3,749,114	4,063,010	4,441,746		
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	_,,_	-,,	-,,		-,,		1,609,224	1,700,797	1,675,626	1,683,110		
Support Services:							-,	_, ,	-,			
Tuition	4,979,976	5,488,915	6,268,526	6,513,811	6,400,731	6,896,926						
Student & Inst. Related Services	11,833,051	11,382,241	12,058,142	12,843,206	13,209,750	13,762,418	17,516,888	18,128,037	18,892,425	19,783,288		
School Administration Services	1,179,235	926,283	911,760	897,146	896,078	812,902	4,967,525	5,175,251	5,295,387	5,405,831		
General Administration Services	3,706,608	3,552,799	3,394,576	3,584,519	3,734,917	3,769,146	1,059,126	1,404,735	1,128,302	1,191,911		
Central Services	1,264,768	1,174,765	1,177,958	1,181,180	1,246,810	1,182,702	1,494,132	1,625,937	1,496,184	1,645,760		
Administrative Information Technology Services	760,859	589,380	617,686	548,276	679,276	774,375	1,142,986	1,301,853	1,115,710	1,076,304		
Plant Operations And Maintenance	7,505,750	7,500,654	8,008,255	8,037,721	8,345,568	8,409,424	8,574,472	9,477,746	9,435,958	9,642,962		
Pupil Transportation	2,832,276	2,644,397	2,664,944	2,806,253	2,939,264	3,020,649	3,301,115	3,352,012	3,703,386	3,456,768		
Employee Benefits	16,241,126	17,271,044	18,897,615	20,406,898	18,215,072	19,683,350	, ,					
Special Schools	1,052,193	996,687	940,027	915,697	1,010,334	841,165						
Capital Outlay	3,824,054	25,114,187	21,742,993	6,127,501	2,266,611	3,461,864	1,317,861	6,740,799	5,163,118	1,547,590		
Debt Service:	-,	,,	,. ,	, ,					, ,			
Principal	1,190,000	1,260,000	1,565,000	1,640,000	1,755,000	1,975,000	3,019,821	3,394,979	3,339,836	4,098,633		
Interest And Other Charges	716,821	2,102,778	2,085,255	2,053,173	2,004,717	1,745,785	1,726,086	1,425,961	1,579,309	1,717,704		
Total Expenditures	95,295,847	118,595,348	120,017,707	108,743,758	105,261,834	109,901,610	109,358,218	121,441,589	124,431,449	125,249,987		
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						· ·						
Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,651,985)	(18,689,535)	(16,821,760)	(1,747,278)	213,116	(2,438,720)	(254,223)	(5,985,069)	(5,821,108)	(395,670)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)												
Proceeds from Borrowing	38,420,000							6,660,000				
Premium (Discount) on Bonds	58,420,000				(31,800)			1,037,360				
. ,	787,000	1,215,000	715,000	725,000	975,000	1,440,000	995,000	1,578,969	900,000			
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Proceeds from Refunding	787,000	3,609,274	715,000	725,000	5,300,000	1,440,000	<i>))</i> ,000	32,860,000	200,000			
•		(3,553,528)			(5,206,728)			(33,170,000)				
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent		(5,555,528)			105,000			(55,170,000)				
Special Item Transfers In	44,452	115,897	37,468	1,255	105,000	651,330		315,000	98,256	159,524		
Transfers Out	(44,452)	(115,897)	(37,468)	(1,255)		(651,330)		(315,000)	(119,115)	(140,798)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	39,207,649	1,270,746	715,000	725,000	1,141,472	1,440,000	995,000	8,966,329	879,141	18,726		
Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)		1,270,740	715,000		1,141,472			8,760,527				
Net Change In Fund Balances	\$ 37,555,664	\$ (17,418,789)	\$ (16,106,760)	\$ (1,022,278)	\$ 1,354,588	\$ (998,720)	\$ 740,777	\$ 2,981,260	\$ (4,941,967)	\$ (376,944)		
Debt Service As A Percentage Of												
Noncapital Expenditures	2.08%	3.60%	3.71%	3.60%	3.65%	3.50%	4.39%	4.20%	4.12%	4.70%		

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year <u>Ended June 30,</u>	Rentals		<u>Transportation</u>		Reimbursements/ <u>Refunds</u>		Miscellaneous <u>Restricted</u>		Miscellaneous <u>Unrestricted</u>		Summer School Tuition <u>and Fees</u>		Adult School and Other Special <u>School Fees</u>		Student Activity <u>Fees</u>	Ī	nterest	<u>Total</u>
2010	\$	441,031	\$	25,413			\$	240,976	\$	186,463			\$ \$ 864,429	\$	174,525			\$ 1,932,837
2011		436,537		16,712				74,458		74,101			863,701		251,978			1,717,487
2012		443,372		22,261				68,737		77,555			836,173		169,762			1,617,860
2013		442,037		16,169				217,516		119,653	\$	41,545	813,197		302,498			1,952,615
2014		409,329		32,749				289,969		374,403		56,625	879,643		361,079			2,403,797
2015		282,355		22,750				521,180		59,698		100,940	689,432		308,821	\$	13,391	1,998,567
2016		329,492		58,413						278,441		38,575	797,985		258,817		32,868	1,794,591
2017		386,446		144,251	\$	160,391				381,187		34,655			273,551		18,164	1,398,645
2018		407,209				261,231				319,600		65,865			287,598		25,361	1,366,864
2019		247,891		2,673		77,874				723,013					303,645		121,941	1,477,037

Source: District Records

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		√acant Land	 Residential	 Commercial	 Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Pu	ıblic Utilities	-	Net Valuation Taxable	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Sch	al Direct 1001 Tax Rate ^a
2010	\$	24,188,000	\$ 5,948,400,600	\$ 596,467,300	\$ 106,335,700	\$ 6,675,391,600	\$	10,616,803	\$	6,686,008,403	\$ 6,707,210,394	\$	1.237
2011		22,561,000	5,928,833,100	593,617,600	106,335,700	6,651,347,400		9,425,266		6,660,772,666	6,476,883,013		1.268
2012		23,955,900	5,908,926,300	574,609,800	102,767,000	6,610,259,000		10,000		6,610,269,000	6,342,573,286		1.304
2013 (b))	16,795,700	5,111,925,100	506,624,400	88,306,400	5,723,651,600				5,723,651,600	5,968,091,065		1.535
2014		17,989,100	5,122,760,900	504,096,500	88,306,400	5,733,152,900				5,733,152,900	6,022,176,495		1.560
2015		18,991,800	5,138,526,500	504,214,500	88,306,400	5,750,039,200				5,750,039,200	6,224,840,527		1.590
2016		16,723,800	5,163,336,500	506,142,200	88,156,400	5,774,358,900				5,774,358,900	6,404,608,448		1.592
2017		20,509,500	5,176,844,900	503,089,400	87,624,700	5,788,068,500				5,788,068,500	6,461,282,869		1.654
2018		17,793,600	5,198,029,600	505,395,700	87,624,700	5,808,843,600				5,808,843,600	6,651,451,246		1.678
2019		26,605,500	5,215,426,000	492,242,000	87,624,700	5,821,898,200				5,821,898,200	6,810,324,473		1.699

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

b The Village reassessed real property effective 2013 and 2008

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

									Overlag				
Assessment <u>Year</u>		<u>Basic Rate</u>		General Obligation Debt <u>Services</u>		Total District <u>School</u>		Village of <u>Ridgewood</u>		County of <u>Bergen</u>		Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>	
2010		\$	1.194	\$	0.043	\$	1.237	\$	0.454	\$	0.196	\$	1.887
2011			1.220		0.048		1.268		0.419		0.269		1.956
2012			1.255		0.049		1.304		0.500		0.210		2.014
2013	(A)		1.489		0.046		1.535		0.577		0.247		2.359
2014			1.518		0.042		1.560		0.540		0.243		2.343
2015			1.554		0.036		1.590		0.545		0.257		2.392
2016			1.534		0.058		1.592		0.551		0.269		2.412
2017			1.601		0.053		1.654		0.560		0.270		2.484
2018			1.616		0.062		1.678		0.608		0.279		2.565
2019			1.649		0.050		1.699		0.615		0.283		2.597

Source: The Village Tax Duplicate

(A) The Village reassessed real property effective 2013

EXHIBIT J-8

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		2019		201	10
	Taxa	able	% of Total	 Taxable	% Total of
	Asses	ssed	District Net	Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	Val	lue	Assessed Value	 Value	Assessed Value
1200 E RIDGEWOOD LLC% CUSHMAN/WAKE	\$ 23,0	000,000	0.40%	\$ 27,683,800	0.41%
MILRIDGE REALTY, LLC	10,2	250,700	0.18%	14,030,100	0.21%
SL OAK MANOR OWNER LLC %601 W ASSOC	9,7	705,700	0.17%		
RIDGWD MAYFLOWER RLTY%KRIEGMAN&SMIT	8,7	700,600	0.15%		
CHESTNUT VD HOLDINGS	8,3	399,700	0.14%		
CAMERON APARTMENTS	8,1	167,200	0.14%		
LUCERNE-RIDGEWOOD LLC	8,0	080,000	0.14%	9,802,700	0.15%
KIMCO RIDGEWOOD 615, INC.	7,4	452,500	0.13%		
FRANKLIN-MAPLE LLC % P HIRSCHMANN	7,3	361,000	0.13%	9,025,100	0.13%
KEW MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	7,0	000,000	0.12%	10,516,500	0.16%
VERIZON - NEW JERSEY (Personal Property)				10,616,803	0.16%
PONDVIEW MEDICAL CTR OF RIDGEWOOD				10,240,400	0.15%
HOME PROPERTIES WMF I, LLC				9,900,000	0.15%
STOP & SHOP SUPERMRKT% RE TAX DEPT				9,436,600	0.14%
VAN DYK HEALTH CARE, INC				9,037,400	0.14%
Total	\$ 98,1	117,400	1.69%	 	1.80%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

The Village reassessed real property effective 2013

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year			Collections in		
Ended	Tax	kes Levied for	 	Percentage	Subsequent
June 30,	the	e Fiscal Year	 Amount	of Levy	Years
2010	\$	78,193,475	\$ 78,193,475	100.00%	N/A
2011		82,661,789	82,661,789	100.00%	N/A
2012		84,454,658	84,454,658	100.00%	N/A
2013		86,150,328	86,150,328	100.00%	N/A
2014		87,847,977	87,847,977	100.00%	N/A
2015		89,437,119	89,437,119	100.00%	N/A
2016		91,260,570	91,260,570	100.00%	N/A
2017		93,959,972	93,959,972	100.00%	N/A
2018		94,784,956	94,784,956	100.00%	N/A
2019		97,444,257	97,444,257	100.00%	N/A

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Governmen	tal Activities	_		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases/Lease Purchases	Total District	Population	Per Capita
2010	\$ 53,111,000	\$ 1,456,614	\$ 54,567,614	24,982	\$ 2,184
2011	51,915,000	1,866,566	53,781,566	25,102	2,143
2012	50,350,000	1,763,477	52,113,477	25,156	2,072
2013	48,710,000	1,662,254	50,372,254	25,210	1,998
2014	47,230,000	2,720,676	49,950,676	25,221	1,981
2015	45,255,000	3,137,662	48,392,662	25,302	1,913
2016	43,200,000	3,167,841	46,367,841	25,259	1,836
2017	47,275,000	3,626,831	50,901,831	25,293	2,012
2018	45,120,000	3,341,995	48,461,995	25,272	1,918
2019	42,200,000	2,163,362	44,363,362	25,272 (A)	1,755

Source: District records

(A) -Estimated

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Gene							
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	De	Net General Bonded Debt Deductions Outstanding		onded Debt	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b	
2010	\$ 53,111,000			\$	53,111,000	0.79%	\$	2,126
2011	51,915,000				51,915,000	0.78%		2,068
2012	50,350,000				50,350,000	0.76%		2,002
2013	48,710,000				48,710,000	0.85%		1,932
2014	47,230,000				47,230,000	0.82%		1,873
2015	45,255,000				45,255,000	0.79%		1,789
2016	43,200,000				43,200,000	0.75%		1,710
2017	47,275,000	\$	111,032		47,163,968	0.81%		1,865
2018	45,120,000		111,031		45,008,969	0.77%		1,781
2019	42,200,000		134,641		42,065,359	0.72%		1,665

Source: District records

Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

MUNICIPAL DEBT: (1)	<u>Gross Debt</u>	Deductions	<u>Net Debt</u>
School Purposes Local Utilities Municipal Purposes	\$ 43,205,000 49,100,865 53,241,430 \$ 145,547,295	\$ 43,205,000 49,100,865 	<u>\$ 53,241,430</u> 53,241,430
OVERLAPPING DEBT APPORTIONED TO THE MUNICIE Bergen County	PALITY		
County of Bergen (A) Northwest Bergen County Utilities Authority (B)			53,824,052 42,620
			53,866,672
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt			<u>\$ 107,108,102</u>

SOURCE:

(1) Village of Ridgewood 2018 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt information for this entity was obtained from the Bergen County Treasurer's office and was apportioned to the Village of Ridgewood by dividing the municipality's 2018 equalized value by the total 2018 equalized value for Bergen County.

(B) Overlapping debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

Source: Village of Ridgewood Chief Financial Officer and Bergen County Treasurer's Office.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

	Equalized Valu	lation Bas	sis
	2018	\$	6,783,654,794
	2017		6,616,447,759
	2016		6,434,543,013
		\$	19,834,645,566
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxab	e Property	\$	6,611,548,522
Debt Limit			264,461,941
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit			42,200,000
Legal debt margin		\$	222,261,941

	2010	2011	2012	2013	 2014	2015	2016	 2017	 2018	_	2019
Debt Limit	\$ 270,146,454	\$ 266,850,895	\$ 260,721,259	\$ 253,879,774	\$ 200,299,151	\$ 199,955,909	\$247,500,182	\$ 253,282,184	\$ 258,897,167	\$	264,461,941
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	53,111,000	51,915,000	50,350,000	48,710,000	 47,230,000	45,255,000	43,200,000	 47,275,000	 45,120,000		42,200,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 217,035,454	\$ 214,935,895	\$ 210,371,259	\$ 205,169,774	\$ 153,069,151	\$ 154,700,909	\$ 204,300,182	 206,007,184	\$ 213,777,167	\$	222,261,941
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	19.66%	19.45%	19.31%	19.19%	23.58%	22.63%	17.45%	18.66%	17.43%		15.96%

Source: Annual Debt Statements

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Year Ended			ounty Per ita Personal	Unemployment
December 31,	Population	-	Income	Rate
2010	24,982	\$	65,992	5.7%
2011	25,102		68,865	5.6%
2012	25,156		71,789	5.9%
2013	25,210		71,100	5.3%
2014	25,221		73,637	4.0%
2015	25,302		76,821	5.3%
2016	25,259		77,901	3.2%
2017	25,293		81,203	3.1%
2018	25,272		81,203 (A)	2.5%
2019	25,272 (A)		81,203 (A)	N/A

(A) - Estimated N/A - Not Available

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

EXHIBIT J-15

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		2019		2010
		Percentage of		Percentage of
		Municipal		Municipal
Employer	Employees	Employment	Employees	Employment

NOT AVAILABLE

.

-

-

......

Source: Information was not available

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<u>Function/Program</u>										
Instruction										
Regular	372	369	348	350	341	344	350	352	352	353
Special education	93	54	78	76	89	82	73	77	77	78
Other special education - suppl/mainstreaming	15	59	107	119	95	101	102	101	102	102
Other Instruction										
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	123	125	108	108	95	114	95	108	108	108
General administration	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
School administrative services	63	41	54	54	44	40	40	35	35	35
Central services	24	16	20	20	15	14	14	13	13	13
Administrative Information Technology	17	19	19	19	7	11	11	10	10	10
Plant operations and maintenance	9	2	7	6	3	2	2	3	3	3
Pupil Transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Infant/Toddler Development Center	33	33	33	32	33	33	33	33	33	33
Total	756	725	781	791	727	746	725	737	738	740

Source: District Personnel Records

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Pu	pil/Teacher Ratio	

Fiscal Year	Enrollment ²	Operating penditures ^b	Cost Per Pupil ^c	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2010	5,777	\$ 89,564,972	\$ 15,504	0.80%	419.27	14.1	12.6	13.1	5,709	5,477.0	1.15%	95.94%
2011	5,822	90,118,383	15,479	-0.16%	423.00	14.4	12.4	11.8	5,711	5,488.7	0.04%	96.11%
2012	5,793	94,624,459	16,334	5.53%	431.30	13.9	12.8	13.1	5,700	5,520.5	-0.19%	96.85%
2013	5,829	98,923,084	16,971	3.90%	432.00	14.0	12.7	13.0	5,751	5,542.3	0.89%	96.37%
2014	5,743	99,235,506	17,279	1.83%	430.10	13.6	12.6	11.1	5,717	5,517.9	-0.59%	96.52%
2015	5,650	102,718,961	18,180	5.21%	426.00	15.5	15.9	15.0	5,650	5,463.0	-1.17%	96.69%
2016	5,655	103,293,950	18,266	0.47%	423.00	13.6	13.2	10.3	5,655	5,478.0	0.09%	96.87%
2017	5,678	109,577,063	19,299	5.65%	426,00	13.8	13.0	13.3	5,659	5,473.0	0.07%	96.71%
2018	5,691	114,349,186	20,093	4.12%	429.00	13.8	13.0	13.3	5,664	5,451.2	0.09%	96.24%
2019	5,676	117,109,630	20,632	2.68%	431.00	13.6	13.0	13.3	5,652	5,449.0	-0.21%	96.41%

Sources: District records

a Enrollment based on annual October district count. Note:

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

					`	,					
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	District Building										
	Elementary										
	<u>Glen (1959)</u>										
	Square Feet	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300	27,300
	Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Enrollment	42	54	37	42	42	42	42	42	48	66
	Hawes (1966)										
	Square Feet	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765	39,765
	Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Enrollment	416	407	405	407	407	407	407	423	408	419
	Orchard (1966)										
	Square Feet	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133	42,133
	Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
126	Enrollment	331	340	337	333	333	333	333	316	308	292
6	<u>Ridge (1960)</u>									(= 000	17 000
	Square Feet	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800
	Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A 442	N/A 447
	Enrollment	478	500	497	514	514	514	514	432	442	447
	Somerville (1950)	<0.000	(0.000	(0.000	(0.000	(0.000	(0.000	(8.000	(0.000	(0.000	(8.000
	Square Feet	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000 N/A	68,000 N/A	68,000 N/A	68,000 N/A	68,000 N/A	68,000 N/A
	Capacity (students)	N/A 534	N/A 527	N/A 502	N/A 517	N/A 517	517	517	411	416	430
	Enrollment	554	527	502	517	517	517	517	411	410	450
	Travel (1966)					17 000	17 000	47 000	15 000	47 000	17 000
	Square Feet	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800	47,800
	Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A 389	N/A 394
	Enrollment	416	407	395	365	365	365	365	385	289	394
	Willard (1926)			#0. #00	TO TOO	50 500	50 500	50 500	co coo	50,500	50,500
	Square Feet	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500 N/A	50,500 N/A	50,500 N/A	50,500 N/A	50,500 N/A	50,500 N/A
	Capacity (students)	N/A 458	N/A 484	N/A 479	N/A 500	500	500	500	496	491	488
	Enrollment	458	484	479	500	500	500	500	490	471	400
	Middle School										
	Benjamin Franklin (1954	100,400	100 400	100 400	100 400	190,400	190,400	190,400	190,400	190,400	190,400
	Square Feet	190,400	190,400 N/A								
	Capacity (students)	N/A 691	N/A 691	697	738	N/A 738	738	738	711	713	686
	Enrollment	091	091	07/	130	001	150	150	/ 1 1	115	000
	George Washington (1928) Square Feet	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600
	Capacity (students)	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	99,000 N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Enrollment	678	661	688	652	652	652	652	732	712	706
	Linomitoit	070	001	000	002	022	0.52	~~~~			

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	District Building	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	High School										
127	<u>Ridgewood High School</u> Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	248,286 N/A 1,664	248,286 N/A 1,662	248,286 N/A 1,663	248,286 N/A 1,684	248,286 N/A 1,684	248,286 N/A 1,684	248,286 N/A 1,684	248,286 N/A 1,730	248,286 N/A 1,746	248,286 N/A 1,767
	Other										
	Central Administration (1895) Square Feet	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640	32,640

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary = 7 Middle School = 2 Senior High School = 1 Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual June Enrollment Report.

N/A - Information is not available

*

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES -

REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

11-000-261-XXX

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<u>*School Facilities</u>	School #										
Ridgewood High School	050	\$ 469,753	\$ 28,872	\$ 377,586	\$ 374,705	\$ 355,471	\$ 346,196	\$ 351,787	\$ 493,690	\$ 477,170	\$ 391,537
Benjamin Franklin Middle School	060	221,103	75,875	349,328	287,346	204,427	199,093	269,770	295,869	365,920	180,005
George Washington Middle School	070	158,124	122,790	173,071	149,408	141,019	137,340	141,119	216,994	191,417	165,307
Glen Elementary School	080	18,158	20,656	37,476	41,200	52,398	51,031	38,681	73,316	52,467	45,729
Hawes Elementary School	085	45,628	46,837	25,864	52,821	89,505	87,170	56,341	72,499	76,423	83,418
Ridge Elementary School	090	99,958	73,875	52,033	71,565	66,201	64,474	67,726	79,050	91,865	96,435
Somerville Elementary School	100	169,905	186,173	116,760	102,623	142,082	138,375	96,347	115,136	130,685	131,631
Travel Elementary School	110	79,188	140,485	83,408	69,120	70,942	69,091	67,726	117,861	91,865	71,580
Orchard Elementary School	120	71,535	204,931	126,520	58,103	66,450	64,716	59,697	101,684	80,974	69,656
Willard Elementary School	130	133,068	427,402	25,329	76,213	73,703	71,780	71,551	99,301	97,054	143,221
Education Center	999	46,167	134,943	111,929	49,259	83,579	81,398	46,246	55,209	62,729	38,942
Total School Facilities		\$1,512,587	<u>\$1,462,839</u>	<u>\$1,479,304</u>	<u>\$1,332,363</u>	<u>\$1,345,777</u>	<u>\$1,310,664</u>	\$1,266,991	\$1,720,609	<u>\$1,718,569</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,461</u>

Source: District Records

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

	Coverage	Deductible
PACKAGE POLICY - Great American Ins. Co.		
Property Earthquake/Flood (Outside Zones A & V) Flood (Zones A & V)	\$ 262,768,595 5,000,000 2,000,000	\$ 5,000 50,000 500,000
Automobile	1,000,000	\$1,000/COMP&COLL
Comprehensive General Liability	1,000,000	1,000
Crime (Non-Statutory Bonds) Selective Ins. Co.	\$100,000 Per Employee \$500,000 Excess	5,000
Boiler & Machinery	262,768,595	
ENVIRONMENTAL - ACE	4,000,000 20,000,000 Group Aggregate	15,000
EDUCATOR'S LEGAL LIABILITY/ EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES - Greenwich	1,000,000	25,000
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA-Great American Ins. Co.	9,000,000	10,000
EXCESS UMBRELLA - Fireman's Fund	\$50,000,000 Group Aggregate	
CYBER LIABILITY-Indian Harbor Ins. Co.	\$1,000,000 Occurrence \$4,000,000 Group Aggregate (Subject to Sublimits)	15,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-Safety National Maximum Limit of Indemnity per Occurrence Employer's Liability Per Occurrence	Statutory 1,000,000	
TRAVEL ACCIDENT POLICY - Gerber Life Board Members, Business Admin., Superintendent	\$100,000 AD&D	
STUDENT AND ATHLETIC ACCIDENT-Zurich Ins. Co.	5,000,000	20% Co insurance on 1st
Voluntary - Monumental Life	500,000	\$25,000

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS **EXHIBIT K-1**

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Ridgewood Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Ridgewood Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Ridgewood Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated December 11, 2019.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> in considering the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lerch Vince &

1

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 11, 2019

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS. CPA. RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS. CPA. RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement</u> and the <u>New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08</u> <u>State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Ridgewood Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2019-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The Ridgewood Board of Education's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Ridgewood Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Ridgewood Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Ridgewood Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

un LIP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 11, 2019

EXHIBIT K-3 Schedule A

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

					TORTH	ET IDEAE	BINC BIOD	0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0, 1						J	une 30, 2019		
Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ <u>Program Title</u>	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	FAIN <u>Number</u>	Grant <u>Period</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>July 1.</u> Accounts <u>Receivable</u>		A/R Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Def. Rev. Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Accounts Receivable <u>Adjustment</u>	Deferred Revenue <u>Adjustment</u>	Refund of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	<u>MEMO</u> GAAP <u>Receivable</u> *
<u>General Fund</u>																	*
U.S. Department of Human Services Passed-through State Department of Education Medicaid Assistance	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	7/1/18-6/30/19	\$ 7,020		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>\$6,977</u>	<u>\$7,020</u>	_		_	<u>\$ (43)</u>	<u> </u>		* * * <u>\$ (43)</u> *
Total General Fund					<u> </u>				6,977	7,020		<u> </u>		(43)			*(43)
Special Revenue Fund																	*
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education I.D.E.A. Part B	84.027	H027A180100	7/1/18-6/30/19	1,006,333					970,250	1,006,333				(36,083)			* * * (36,083)
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	H173A180114	7/1/18-6/30/19	38,120			-	-	38,120	38,120		-	-	-	-	-	*
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)									1,008,370	1,044,453				(36,083)			* <u>(36,083)</u> *
Title I Part A	84.010	S010A170030		152,940	\$ (70,982)	\$ 15,552			55,430								*
Title I Part A	84.010	S010A180030		153,886			(15,552)	15,552	64,166	133,836				(105,272)	\$ 35,602		* (69,670)
Title II A	84.367	S367A170029		83,489	(36,605)				36,605	05 015				(26.055)			* (26.055)
Title II A	84.367	S367A180029	7/1/18-6/30/19	85,915					49,660	85,915				(36,255)			* (36,255) *
Title III	84,365	S365A170030	7/1/17-6/30/18	26,472	(14,806)	3,484	3,484	(3,484)	11,322								*
Title III	84.365	S365A180030	7/1/18-6/30/19	24,846			(3,484)		17,076	28,330				(11,254)			* (11,254)
Title III, Immigrant	84.365	S365A170030	7/1/17-6/30/18	13,260	(13,260)	13,260	13,260	(13,260)									*
Title III, Immigrant	84.365	S365A180030	7/1/18-6/30/19	16,789		-	(13,260)	13,260	8,667	25,823				(21,382)	4,226	-	* (17,156)
Total Title III Cluster					(28,066)	16,744		-	37,065	54,153				(32,636)	4,226		* <u>(28,410)</u>
Teaching American History	84.215X	N/A	9/1/10-8/31/15	999,479		5,383					<u> </u>				5,383		*
Total U.S. Department of Education					(135,653)	37,679			1,251,296	1,318,357				(210,246)	45,211		* <u>(170,418)</u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed-through the New Jersey State Police																	* *
Disaster Grants - Public Assist.	97.036	N/A	9/1/12-8/31/13	208,188	(29,143)									(29,143)			* (29,143)
Total Special Revenue Fund					(164,796)	37,679		<u> </u>	1,251,296	1,318,357				(239,389)	45,211		* <u>(199,561</u>) *
Total Federal Awards					<u>\$ (164,796</u>)	<u>\$ 37,679</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,258,273</u>	<u>\$ 1,325,377</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>s </u>	<u>s </u>	<u>\$ (239,432</u>)	<u>\$ 45,211</u>	<u>\$</u>	* <u>\$ (199,604</u>)

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2019							MI	EMO									
	State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State <u>Project Number</u>	Grant <u>Period</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Balance</u> (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	July 1, 20 Deferred <u>Revenue</u>		Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Accounts Receivable <u>Adjustment</u>	Deferred Revenue <u>Adjustment</u>	Refund of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Deferred <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	GAAP <u>Receivable</u>	Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
	<u>General Fund</u> State Department of Education														: : :	*	
	Special Education Aid Special Education Aid Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-089 18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 2,049,826 2,409,152 98,280	\$ (164,827) (7,903)			\$ 164,827 2,213,754 7,903	\$ 2,409,152				\$ (195,398)			* *	\$ 2,409,152
	Security Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	19-495-034-5120-084 18-495-034-5120-098 18-495-034-5120-097 18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18	447,742 56,660 56,660 55,375	(4,556) (4,556) (4,453)			411,427 4,556 4,556 4,453	447,742				(36,315)			*	447,742
	Total State Aid Public Cluster				(186,295)			2,811,476	2,856,894				(231,713)			*	2,856,894
	Transportation Aid Transportation Aid Additional Non Public Transportation Aid Additional Non Public Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014 18-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19	136,964 620,535 46,358 48,720	(11,013)	_		11,013 570,206 46,358	620,535 <u>48,720</u>				(50,329)			* * * <u>\$ (48,720</u>)	620,535 48,720
	Total State Aid Transportation Cluster				(57,371)			627,577	669,255			-	(99,049)			*(48,720)	669,255
	Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid On-Behalf TPAF Pension Benefits On-Behalf TPAF - Pension - NCGI Premium On-Behalf TPAF - Post Retirement Medical Contributions	18-495-034-5120-044 19-495-034-5120-044 19-495-034-5094-002 19-495-034-5094-004 19-495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19	1,716,211 8,701,800 182,151 4,029,746	\$ (1,687,869)			1,687,869 8,701,800 182,151 4,029,746	1,716,211 8,701,800 182,151 4,029,746				(1,716,211)			* * * *	1,716,211 8,701,800 182,151 4,029,746
136	On-Behalf TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.	19-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-003 19-495-034-5094-003	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19	6,607 3,376,281 3,432,606	(167,897)			6,607 167,897 <u>3,261,306</u>	6,607 <u>3,432,606</u>				(171,300)			* *(171,300) *	6,607 3,432,606
6	Total General Fund				(2,099,432)			21,476,429	21,595,270		<u> </u>		(2,218,273)			* <u>(220,020</u>)	21,595,270
	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> N.J. Nonpublic Aid: Handicapped Services															*	
	Corrective Speech Examination & Classification	19-100-034-5120-066 19-100-034-5120-066	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19	1,607 10,922				1,607 10,922	5,643	<u> </u>					\$ 1,607 5,279	*	5,643
	Total Handicapped Aid							12,529	5,643					_ <u>-</u> -	6,886	*	5,643
	Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Technology Aid	18-100-034-5120-064 19-100-034-5120-064 18-100-034-5120-373 19-100-034-5120-373	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19	1,314 374 888 252			\$3 70	374 252				\$ 3 70			374 252	× * *	
	Technology Aid Security Aid Security Aid Nursing Services Nursing Services	19-100-034-5120-573 18-100-034-5120-509 19-100-034-5120-509 18-100-034-5120-070 19-100-034-5120-070	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/18-6/30/19	1,800 1,050 2,328 679	_		95 1,553	1,050 679			-	95 1,553	-	-	1,050 679	* * *	-
	Total Special Revenue Fund	,, 100 00 10 100 010					1,721	14,884	5,643			1,721		-	9,241	*	5,643
	<u>Debt Service Fund</u> Debt Service Aid	19-495-034-5120-017	7/1/18-6/30/19	409,204				409,204	409,204							*	409,204
	Total State Financial Subject to Single Audit Determination				<u>\$ (2,099,432)</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 1,721</u>	<u>\$ 21,900,517</u>	<u>\$ 22,010,117</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 1,721</u>	<u>\$ (2,218,273)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,241</u>	* <u>\$ (220,020</u>)	<u>\$ 22,010,117</u>
	Less Amounts Not Subject to Single Audit; On-Behalf TPAF Pension Benefits On-Behalf TPAF - Pension - NCGI Premium On-Behalf TPAF - Post Retirement Medical Contributions On-Behalf TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance	19-495-034-5094-002 19-495-034-5094-004 19-495-034-5094-001 19-495-034-5094-004	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19	8,701,800 182,151 4,029,746 6,607				(8,701,800) (182,151) (4,029,746) (6,607)	(182,151)			<u>-</u>				* * * 	(8,701,800) (182,151) (4,029,746) (6,607)
	Total State Financial Assistance Utilized for Calculation to Dete	ermine Major Programs			<u>\$ (2,099,432)</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 1,721</u>	\$ 8,980,213	<u>\$ 9,089,813</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,721</u>	<u>\$ (2,218,273)</u>) <u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 9,241</u>	* * <u>\$ (220,020</u>)	\$ 9,089,813

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Ridgewood Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$113,076 for the general fund and an increase of \$3,486 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>		<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Debt Service Fund	\$ 7,020 1,318,237	\$	21,482,194 5,643 409,204	\$	21,489,214 1,323,880 409,204
Total Awards Financial Assistance	\$ 1,325,257	<u>\$</u>	21,897,041	<u>\$</u>	23,222,298

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$3,432,606 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$8,883,951, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$4,029,746 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$6,607 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

Type of auditors' report issued on financial staten	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
1) Were material weakness(es) identit	fied?	yesX_no
2) Significant deficiencies identified t not considered to be material weaknes		yesX_none reported
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?		yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards Section		
Internal Control over major programs: (1) Material weakness(es) identified?	?	yesX_no
2) Significant deficiencies identified t not considered to be material weaknes	yesX_none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance?	be reported	yesX_no
Identification of major federal programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027	H027A180100	IDEA Basic
84.173	H173A180114	IDEA Preschool
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes no	

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes no
Internal control over major programs:	
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes X_no
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes X_none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs?	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08?	X yesno
Identification of major State programs:	
<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	Name of State Program
19-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
19-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
19-495-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid
19-495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low rise auditee	X yes no

Auditee qualified as low rise auditee

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with paragraphs 5.18 through 5.20 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

There are none.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs (Cont'd)

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

There are none.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

Finding 2019-001

Our audit of purchases and procedures related to compliance with national cooperative purchasing agreements revealed the following:

- A contract was awarded for construction services through a national cooperative vendor.
- A cost savings analysis was not prepared for a contract in excess of the bid threshold.
- Additional quotes were not obtained for purchases in excess of the quote threshold.

State program information:

Special Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-089
Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-084

Criteria or specific requirement:

State Grant Compliance Supplement – State Aid – Public NJSA 18A:18A – Public School Contracts Law

Condition:

- National cooperative contracts may not be utilized for construction contracts.
- A cost savings analysis of comparable state contract or other cooperative purchasing programs was not completed and compared to the national cooperative contract to be awarded.
- Additional quotes for purchases in excess of \$6,000 from national cooperative vendors were not obtained.

Questioned Costs:

Unknown.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs (Cont'd)

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS (Continued)

Finding 2019-001 (Continued)

Context:

- One (1) contract was awarded for construction services through a national cooperative vendor.
- One (1) instance where a cost savings analysis was not prepared for a contract in excess of the bid threshold.
- Two (2) instances where additional quotes were not obtained for purchases in excess of the quote threshold.

Effect:

Noncompliance with requirements of the Public School Contracts Law and State Aid-Public Compliance Supplement.

Recommendation:

Purchases made under national cooperative purchasing agreements be in accordance with State procurement guidelines.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

Management has reviewed this finding and has indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

Finding 2018-001

Our audit of T.P.A.F. FICA reimbursements revealed the salaries used to determine the amount reimbursed by the State for FICA included certain non-pensionable wages.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.